

# 2019 FORM GUIDE

# LONGINES HKIR

2019

LONGINES HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL RACES

TURF WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS



## DEC 8 | SHA TIN



#HKIR

2019/20

Racecourse entrants must be  
aged 18 or above.  
Don't gamble your life away.

[www.hkjc.com/HKIR](http://www.hkjc.com/HKIR)

LONGINES



The Hong Kong Jockey Club  
RIDING HIGH TOGETHER

The LONGINES Hong Kong International Races, to be held at Sha Tin racecourse on Sunday, 8th December 2019, are thoroughbred racing's year-end global extravaganza, featuring four internationally recognised elite Group 1 events worth a total of HK\$93 million.

Amongst the ten races on the day are the four HKIR feature events, the HK\$28 million LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2000m), the HK\$25 million LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (1600m), the HK\$20 million LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (1200m) and the HK\$20 million LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2400m). Across the four races, fans will get to experience Hong Kong's best and brightest stars taking on the might of the international challengers, which include some of the best and most popular racehorses on the planet.

Among the 47 selected horses, we will see 23 individual international Group 1 winners, including five horses which were included in the most recent edition of the LONGINES World's Best Racehorse Rankings.

With Hong Kong-trained horses having swept the board in last year's edition of HKIR, all four 2018 champions return to Sha Tin to defend their respective crowns, with MR STUNNING (Sprint), BEAUTY GENERATION (Mile), GLORIOUS FOREVER (Cup) and EXULTANT (Vase) all sure to figure prominently in this year's races. Rising stars AETHERO, WAIKUKU, RISE HIGH and FURORE will fly the bauhinia flag alongside proven elite performers in an attempt to repeat last year's clean sweep for Hong Kong.

Overseas-trained runners which will make the 2019 edition of HKIR one of the strongest ever include the Japanese representatives, triple-crown winning filly ALMOND EYE, multiple G1 winning miler INDY CHAMP, and globe-trotting mare DEIRDRE. Challengers from Great Britain and Ireland, including Epsom Derby winner ANTHONY VAN DYCK, Melbourne Cup runner-up PRINCE OF ARRAN and last start Mackinnon Stakes winner MAGIC WAND look sure to provide a genuine test for the home team.

The stage is set for a thrilling afternoon of elite thoroughbred action featuring some of the world's best horses, trainers and jockeys at Sha Tin racecourse on 8th December.

Information correct as of 26th November 2019.

---

## Contents

LONGINES Kong Kong Vase (G1) .....	4
LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (G1) .....	14
LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (G1) .....	24
LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (G1) .....	34
Key Race Sectional Photographs .....	41
Trainers Profile .....	49
Past HKIR Results of Trainers .....	55
Jockeys Profile.....	58
Past HKIR Results of Jockeys .....	64
Betting Guide .....	67

---

Published by The Hong Kong Jockey Club  
Compiled by the Handicapping, Race Planning and International Racing Department

### Disclaimer

In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide. Distance and weight conversions are subject to the rounding of these figures.

## Trivia

- 1 2019 marks the 33rd running of the HKIR. More than 1,340 runners from 17 countries/regions took part in the past 32 editions.
- 2 All four HKIR events were named in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2018. The Mile was the highest ranked in equal 29th, the Cup in equal 34th, the Sprint in equal 42nd and the Vase in equal 84th.
- 3 The first ever Hong Kong International Race, the 1988 Hong Kong Invitation Cup, carried prize money of HK\$1.47 million, just 5.3% of the Hong Kong Cup's 2019 purse of HK\$28 million.
- 4 Tony Cruz, the HKIR's winning-most trainer, scored his 10th win with EXULTANT in the 2018 Vase. He is the only trainer to have won a HKIR race as a jockey, too, as he rode COLONIAL CHIEF to victory in the second Invitation Cup in January, 1989.
- 5 Tony Cruz and John Moore are the only trainers to have won each of the four HKIR races at least once.
- 6 John Size became the first trainer to saddle a one-two finish in a HKIR race, with his runners MR STUNNING and D B PIN in the 2017 Sprint. The two horses again ran the quinella in the 2018 renewal, MR STUNNING bringing his new trainer Frankie Lor a first career G1 success.
- 7 Leading the overseas trainers on the HKIR all-time list is Godolphin's Saeed bin Suroor with four wins.
- 8 Japanese trainer Noriyuki Hori is the only overseas trainer to have saddled two winners at the same HKIR. He achieved the unique feat with MAURICE (Cup) and SATONO CROWN (Vase) in 2016.
- 9 Zac Purton scored a HKIR double atop BEAUTY GENERATION (Mile) and EXULTANT (Vase) in 2018, taking his HKIR tally to eight wins and ranking equal top as the winning-most jockey in HKIR history, tied with veteran French ace Gerald Mosse.
- 10 Zac Purton, Gerald Mosse and Joao Moreira are the only three jockeys to have won each of the four HKIR contests at least once.
- 11 Two howegrown jockeys have won LONGINES HKIR contests: Matthew Chadwick aboard CALIFORNIA MEMORY in the 2011 and 2012 editions of the Hong Kong Cup, and Derek Leung on BEAUTY GENERATION in the 2017 Mile.
- 12 Hong Kong runners made history when they took all four G1 events at a single HKIR for the first time in 2018, thanks for the victories of GLORIOUS FOREVER (Cup), BEAUTY GENERATION (Mile), MR STUNNING (Sprint) and EXULTANT (Vase). The home team had won three of the four G1s in the same year on five occasions before, the latest being in 2017.
- 13 CALIFORNIA MEMORY is the only horse to have won the Hong Kong Cup twice (2011 & 2012), while MR STUNNING became the sixth two-time winner of the Hong Kong Sprint last year.
- 14 No horse has as many HKIR wins on their record as GOOD BA BA, who won the Hong Kong Mile three times (2007, 2008 & 2009).
- 15 Hong Kong runners have won 44 HKIR races since FLYING DANCER took the inaugural Hong Kong Invitation Cup in January 1988. Some 38 of these wins were achieved after 2002.
- 16 LORD KANALOA holds the record for the widest winning margin at the HKIR - five lengths in the 2013 Sprint.
- 17 Six three-year-olds have triumphed, yet not one of that age has ever won the Sprint: (HIGHLAND REEL, 2015 Vase; SNOW FAIRY, 2010 Cup; DARYAKANA, 2009 Vase; ALEXANDER GOLDRUN, 2004 Cup; VALLEE ENCHANTEE, 2003 Vase; ADDITIONAL RISK, 1991 Bowl)
- 18 ABLE ONE is the oldest HKIR winner as he turned the clock back as a nine-year-old in the 2011 Mile. Only two eight-year-olds have succeeded – COLLIER HILL in the 2006 Vase and AEROVELOCITY in the 2016 Sprint.
- 19 A total of 10 fillies and mares have won at the HKIR down the years, the latest being SNOW FAIRY in the 2010 Cup.
- 20 The shortest-priced victor in the event's history is SILENT WITNESS, who started at odds of 30/100 for the Sprint in both 2003 and 2004.
- 21 New Zealand's GREY INVADER won the third running of the Cup at odds of 72/1 in December, 1989 and is the longest priced winner in HKIR history.
- 22 2001 is the only year in which overseas raiders won all four events at the HKIR: Japanese trio STAY GOLD (Vase), EISHIN PRESTON (Mile) and AGNES DIGITAL (Cup), as well as Australian speedster FALVELON (Sprint).
- 23 France has produced more HKIR winners than any other overseas jurisdiction with a total of 14 victories, 10 of which were achieved in the Hong Kong Vase. Next on the list are the UK and Japan with 12 wins apiece.
- 24 Japan is the only overseas country to have won each of the four races at least once.





# LONGINES Hong Kong Vase

(G1)



**EXULTANT** 2018 Winning Horse | Representing Hong Kong



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



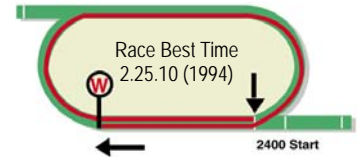
Winning Jockey

















# LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (Group 1)

HK\$20 million (US\$2.6 million)

1st HK\$11,400,000, 2nd HK\$4,400,000, 3rd HK\$2,000,000,  
4th HK\$1,140,000, 5th HK\$660,000, 6th HK\$400,000



## Performance Analysis

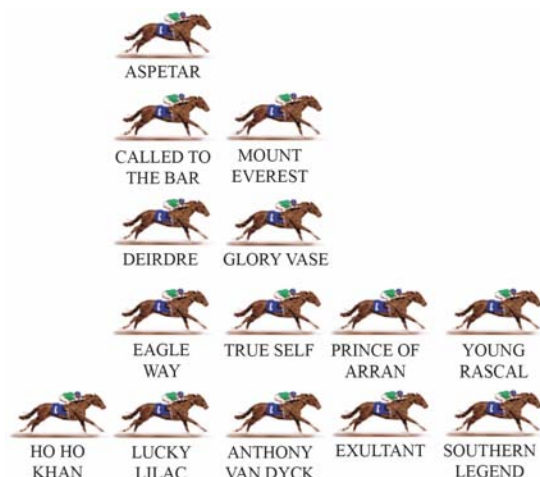
Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	2200-2800	Trk/Dist		
Exultant 	HK	5g	126	120	24 (10-6-3)	<b>6 (3-2-1)</b>	21 (8-6-2)	3 (2-0-1)	23 (9-6-3)	5 (3-2-0)	4 (3-1-0)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Glory Vase 	JPN	4c	126	117	9 (3-3-0)	2 (0-1-0)	9 (3-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	7 (2-2-0)	3 (1-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	J Moreira	T Ozeki
Aspetar 	GB	4g	126	116	10 (4-1-2)	<b>2 (1-0-0)</b>	3 (3-0-0)	7 (1-1-2)	6 (4-0-0)	8 (3-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	J Watson	R Charlton
Southern Legend 	HK	7g	126	116	34 (11-3-6)	7 (0-1-3)	30 (10-2-6)	4 (1-1-0)	30 (9-3-5)	0 (0-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	A Sanna	C Fownes
Young Rascal 	GB	4g	126	115	9 (5-1-0)	1 (0-0-0)	3 (1-0-0)	5 (3-1-0)	2 (1-0-0)	8 (5-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	–	W J Haggas
Called To The Bar 	FR	5g	126	114	16 (7-4-3)	3 (0-2-0)	8 (3-2-2)	8 (4-2-1)	12 (6-2-3)	4 (1-0-2)	0 (0-0-0)	M Guyon	P Brandt
Prince Of Arran 	GB	6g	126	113	38 (6-8-5)	5 (0-1-1)	23 (3-5-2)	7 (0-2-1)	12 (3-1-2)	13 (4-1-3)	1 (0-0-0)	M Walker	C Fellowes
Eagle Way 	HK	7g	126	112	43 (8-5-5)	<b>10 (1-0-2)</b>	38 (8-4-5)	5 (0-1-0)	43 (8-5-5)	10 (2-2-1)	7 (1-0-1)	J McDonald	J Moore
Ho Ho Khan 	HK	5h	126	108	17 (5-0-4)	0 (0-0-0)	12 (3-0-2)	5 (2-0-2)	15 (4-0-3)	1 (1-0-0)	1 (1-0-0)	C Y Ho	D J Hall
Deirdre 	JPN	5m	122	115	27 (8-4-4)	<b>12 (2-1-2)</b>	22 (7-3-3)	5 (1-1-1)	18 (6-3-3)	3 (0-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	O Murphy	M Hashida
Lucky Lilac 	JPN	4f	122	114	12 (5-2-2)	<b>6 (2-1-1)</b>	12 (5-2-2)	0 (0-0-0)	7 (3-2-0)	2 (1-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	C Soumillon	M Matsunaga
True Self 	IRE	6m	122	111	10 (5-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	6 (2-2-0)	4 (3-1-0)	2 (2-0-0)	9 (4-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	K McEvoy	W P Mullins
Anthony Van Dyck 	IRE	3c	121	118	13 (5-2-3)	<b>8 (1-2-3)</b>	8 (3-1-3)	5 (2-1-0)	2 (0-1-0)	5 (2-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	–	A P O'Brien
Mount Everest 	IRE	3c	121	113	8 (2-2-0)	1 (0-0-0)	7 (1-2-0)	1 (1-0-0)	3 (1-1-0)	3 (0-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	–	A P O'Brien

## Barrier Draw Statistics

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	5	1	3
2	2	1	3	2
3	3	3	1	1
4	4	1	2	3
5	1	2	1	3
6	1	1	2	3
7	3	3	4	1
8	1	1	3	0
9	4	1	1	2
10	2	3	3	3
11	0	1	3	1
12	3	2	0	1
13	0	0	2	0
14	1	1	0	1

(Past 25 runnings)



This year's Hong Kong Vase lacks a clear or obvious leader, so it's hard to imagine the pace being strong. The Sha Tin 2400m circuit is quite fast by European standards and requires a sharp stayer to get the best results. Last year's winner Exultant is back to defend his crown and he showed he's back in top form last start, scoring a strong win in the Group 2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m). Horses getting too far back in the field have a poor record.

LIKELY PACE: SLOW

## Spotlight

Exultant has proven to be one of the world's top stayers since winning last year's Vase, which saw subsequent Cox Plate winner Lys Gracieux in second place and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe hero Waldgeist in fifth. Hong Kong's champion stayer is set to face another tough line-up with Japan and Europe offering strong contenders.

Anthony Van Dyck is set to become the first Derby (English) winner to contest the LONGINES Hong Kong Vase. The Ballydoyle-trained colt is selected alongside well-regarded stablemate Mount Everest who missed most of this year but returned in the autumn to run a promising sixth in the G1 Breeders' Cup Turf. The British raiders are Aspetar, winner of the G1 Preis von Europa, Prince Of Arran who has made the frame in the past two renewals of the G1 Melbourne Cup, and the well-regarded G3 winner Young Rascal.

Japan has some of its best fillies and mares slated to take on Exultant: Deirdre, runner-up in the Hong Kong Cup last year, has been a marvel on her travels this year and won the G1 Nassau Stakes; Lucky Lilac won the G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup at Kyoto last time; Glory Vase is a G2-winning and G1-placed stayer.



### EXULTANT

HONG KONG 5g 120  
Hong Kong's champion middle distance/stayer last term with three G1 wins. Defeated Lys Gracieux in thriller for this contest in 2018 and impressive in G2 win latest.



### ASPETAR

GREAT BRITAIN 4g 116  
Matured into a top-class galloper this term with wins in the G2 Grand Prix de Chantilly and G1 Preis von Europa.



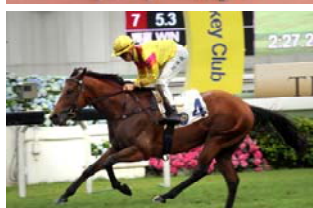
### YOUNG RASCAL

GREAT BRITAIN 4g 115  
Three-time G3 winner whose only defeat as a 3yo in 2018 came when seventh in the Derby; below par two starts early this year but gelded and returned for easy Listed win earlier this month.



### PRINCE OF ARRAN

GREAT BRITAIN 6g 113  
Classy stayer and world traveller, British-trained but two-time G3 winner in Australia and placed third and second in last two Melbourne Cups.



### HO HO KHAN

HONG KONG 5h 108  
Progressed through the ranks to become a smart 4yo last term - fifth in BMW Hong Kong Derby - and ended the campaign with G3 handicap victory over 2400m.



### LUCKY LILAC

JAPAN 4f 114  
Won first four career starts but no match for Almond Eye when placed in first two fillies' classics in 2018; hit new peak with last start win in G1 QEII Cup at Kyoto.



### ANTHONY VAN DYCK

IRELAND 3c 118  
Won the G1 Derby at Epsom in June; no win in four runs since but followed a sound third in the G1 Irish Champion Stakes with a somewhat unlucky third in the G1 Breeders' Cup Turf.



### GLORY VASE

JAPAN 4c 117  
G2-winning stayer and placed second in the G1 Tenno Sho Spring over two miles in April.



### SOUTHERN LEGEND

HONG KONG 7g 116  
Two-time SIN G1 Kranji Mile winner, third in last year's LONGINES Hong Kong Mile and in 2018 G1 FWD Champions Mile - untried beyond 2000m.



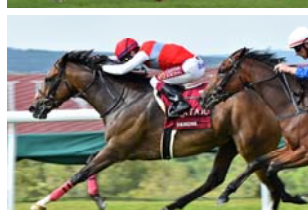
### CALLED TO THE BAR

FRANCE 5g 114  
Stout G1-placed stayer with wins this term in the G2 Prix Vicomtesse Vigier and latterly the G3 Prix Gladiateur.



### EAGLE WAY

HONG KONG 7g 112  
G1 Queensland Derby winner pre-import; G2 Jockey Club Cup win last year when also fourth in G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase.



### DEIRDRE

JAPAN 5m 115  
Top-class globe-trotting mare who was runner-up in the G1 Hong Kong Cup last year; raced in Europe this summer for a win in the G1 Nassau Stakes.



### TRUE SELF

IRELAND 6m 111  
Started out as a National Hunt horse and has two wins over hurdles at home in Ireland; switched to flat and five wins since include a G3 handicap at Flemington latest.



### MOUNT EVEREST

IRELAND 3c 113  
High in the Ballydoyle pecking order of possible Derby candidates as a 2yo; not seen again until this autumn when won Listed race and sixth in G1 Breeders' Cup Turf.



## Race History

The Hong Kong Jockey Club introduced a third international race to its December programme in 1994, the 2400m Hong Kong International Vase. Red Bishop, the top-class French-trained galloper, took the inaugural prize - the first of 10 winners so far from that nation, with the latest being the 2014 victor, Flintshire.

The Vase was upped to international Group 2 level for the 1996 renewal won by Luso, who became the first two-time winner when he returned successfully 12 months later. In 1999, in line with the renamed Hong Kong Cup and Hong Kong Mile, and the newly-initiated Hong Kong Sprint, the International Vase was renamed the Hong Kong Vase. A year later it was upgraded to Group 1 status and the Coronation Cup winner Daliapour arrived to take the spoils.











Among the winners of this prestigious contest are the outstanding English race mare Ouija Board, English St Leger hero Mastery, popular globe-trotter Red Cadeaux, Dunaden, who in 2011 became the first Melbourne Cup winner to lift the Vase, and Ireland's Highland Reel, the horse that gave his trainer Aidan O'Brien a first Hong Kong success in 2015 before the bay finished his career with a second victory in this race in 2017. Japan has won with Stay Gold and Satono Crown, the latter surging late to deny Highland Reel in the 2016 edition. Exultant followed the footsteps of Indigenous (1998) and Dominant (2013), bringing Hong Kong a third win in this premier 2400m contest last year.

LONGINES entered into a partnership with the Hong Kong Jockey Club ahead of the 2012 LONGINES Hong Kong International Races. The race's prize money was increased to HK\$20 million in 2018. It ranked equal 84th in the World's Top 100 G1 Races last year.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Win Odds
Win	\$270.50	2004	Phoenix Reach	27
Place	\$130.00	1997	Sunny Lane (3rd)	99
Quinella	\$2,290.50	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
Quinella Place	\$1,253.50	1997	Posidonas (2nd)	11
			Sunny Lane (3rd)	99
Tierce	\$32,244.00	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
			Sea Wave (3rd)	7.8
Trio	\$4,373.00	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
			Sea Wave (3rd)	7.8
First 4	\$13,162.00	2007	Doctor Dino (1st)	8.7
			Quijano (2nd)	9.7
			Bussoni (3rd)	30
			Arch Rebel (4th)	89
Quartet	\$55,143.00	2018	Exultant (1st)	5.5
			Lys Gracieux (2nd)	6
			Eziyra (3rd)	37
			Eagle Way (4th)	10

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Pre-race Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2018 <b>Exultant (IRE)</b> 4g Eddie Wong Ming Chak & Wong Leung Sau Hing	 A S Cruz Z Purton	HK	N	10	5.5	G	2.26.56	116	2nd BOCHK Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	2nd Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup 2400 G1 (4)
2017 <b>Highland Reel (IRE)</b> 5h Derrick Smith & Mrs John Magnier & Michael Tabor	 A P O'Brien R Moore	IRE	1-3/4	8	3.1F	G	2.26.23	123	3rd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1	Won Prince of Wales's S. 1993 G1 (3)
2016 <b>Satono Crown (JPN)</b> 4c Hajime Satomi	 N Hori J Moreira	JPN	1/2	9	20	G	2.26.22	117	14th Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Kyoto Kinen 2200 G2 (3)
2015 <b>Highland Reel (IRE)</b> 3c Derrick Smith & Mrs John Magnier & Michael Tabor	 A P O'Brien R Moore	IRE	1-1/2	9	4.2	G	2.28.43	118	3rd Cox Plate 2040 G1	Won Secretariat Stakes 2000 G1 (2)
2014 <b>Flintshire (GB)</b> 4c K Abdullah	 A Fabre M Guyon	FR	1/2	4	2.1F	GF	2.29.83	124	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1 (0)
2013 <b>Dominant (IRE)</b> 5h 10/11 John Moore Trainer Syndicate	 J Moore Z Purton	HK	3/4	12	13	GF	2.27.29	115	8th LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won Queen Mother Memorial Cup 2400 (G3) (3)
2012 <b>Red Cadeaux (GB)</b> 6g R J Arculli	 Ed Dunlop G Mosse	GB	SH	7	10	G	2.28.73	115	8th Japan Cup 2400 G1	8th Japan Cup 2400 G1 (0)
2011 <b>Dunaden (FR)</b> 5h Pearl Bloodstock Ltd	 M Delzangles C Williams	FR	3/4	3	6.6	GF	2.27.50	116	Won Melbourne Cup hcp 3200 G1	Won Melbourne Cup hcp 3200 G1 (0)
2010 <b>Mastery (GB)</b> 4c Godolphin	 S bin Suroor L Dettori	UAE	2-1/2	2	4.8	G	2.27.69	117	Won(DH) Floodlit S. 2400 L	5th Dubai World Cup 2000 G1 (2)
2009 <b>Daryakana (FR)</b> 3f H H Aga Khan	 A de Royer Dupre G Mosse	FR	SH	3	6.7	G	2.27.51	112	Won Prix de Royallieu 2500 G2	Won Prix de Royallieu 2500 G2 (0)

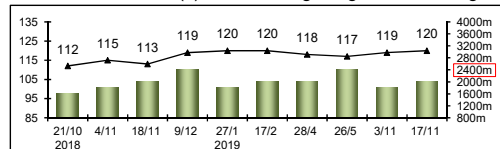




時時精綵

B101

**EXULTANT (IRE)** ex Irish correspondent 5 b g  
Teofilo (IRE) - Contrary (IRE) (Mark Of Esteem (IRE))  
Owner(s): Eddie Wong Ming Chak & Wong Leung Sau Hing



告東尼 (香港)  
**A S Cruz (HK)**  
130 (10-14-10-15-81)

潘頓  
**Z Purton**  
184 (34-28-28-13-81)

**126 lb**  
**(120)**

HK Career : 20 (8-6-2-2-2) Right-handed : 23 (9-6-3-2-3) Jockey : 13 (8-2-2-1-0)  
Pre Import : 4 (2-0-1-0-1) Sha Tin-Turf : 20 (8-6-2-2-2) GF+ : 6 (1-1-1-0-3)  
Lifetime : 24 (10-6-3-2-3) Non-Turf : - Good : 15 (7-5-1-2-0)  
2019/20 : 2 (1-0-1-0-0) Distance : 4 (3-1-0-0-0) Yielding : 3 (2-0-1-0-0)  
G1 : 6 (3-2-1-0-0) Track & Dist : 4 (3-1-0-0-0) Soft/Hvy : -  
First Up : 5 (1-1-1-0-2) 2200-2800 : 5 (3-2-0-0-0) HK\$ : 47,786,910  
G1 win : '19 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup 2400m, '19 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup 2000m, '18 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase 2400m

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
5/14	*116	21/10/18	112	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	C Y Ho	8	22.07	23.15	23.17	1.33.07	22.79	12 5¼	12 7¼	12 5¼	5 3½	37 Beauty Generation
4/9	*151	4/11/18	115	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	131	C Y Ho	5	23.38	23.07	23.51	1.47.23	23.08	9 5¼	9 5¼	8 5	4 2¼	6.5 Time Warp
2/9	*187	18/11/18	113	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	C Y Ho	2	23.81	24.01	23.96	1.59.30	23.68	7 5¼	7 4¼	6 2¼	2 1	4.2 Eagle Way
1/14	*239	9/12/18	119	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	126	Z Purton	10	24.59	24.34	23.21	2.26.56	23.21	2 3/4	2 3/4	1 N	1 N	5.5 Lys Gracieux
1/9	*372	27/1/19	120	G3 Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	132	Z Purton	6	22.76	23.54	23.72	1.45.68	23.16	8 6¼	9 7	6 3½	1 1¼	2.3F Dinozzo
1/11	*430	17/2/19	120	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	9	24.87	22.62	23.44	2.00.87	23.44	8 8¼	2 N	1 1¼	1 1½	2.1F Southern Legend
2/13	*618	28/4/19	118	G1 FWD QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	6	23.76	23.42	23.60	1.58.81	23.06	11 7	11 5¼	9 4¼	2 3/4	2.6F Win Bright
1/9	*691	26/5/19	117	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GY	126	Z Purton	8	24.31	23.56	23.89	2.26.00	23.61	4 2¼	4 2½	4 1¼	1 1¼	1.5F Rise High
3/11	147	31/11/19	119	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	133	Z Purton	1	23.71	22.60	23.06	1.45.25	22.78	6 2¼	7 2¼	6 3	3 1¼	2.7F Southern Legend
1/9	176	17/11/19	120	G2 Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	128	Z Purton	3	24.80	23.01	22.83	1.59.77	22.83	4 6¼	3 2	1 1/2	1 1¼	1.9F Furore
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	Z Purton											

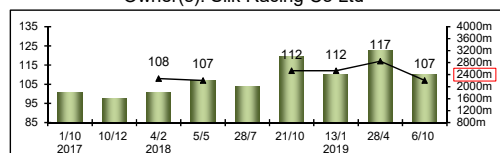
Hong Kong's champion middle distance/stayer last season with three G1 wins. Rallied to defeat Lys Gracieux in thriller for this contest last year; followed-up with impressive weight-carrying win in 1800m G3 handicap. Dominant in Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m) and G1 Champions & Chater Cup (2400m) either side of a sound 2nd to Win Bright in G1 FWD QEII Cup (2000m). Returned as good as ever and impressive in G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) latest. Best settled handy. No going issues.



耀滿瓶

**GLORY VASE (JPN)** 4 db c

Deep Impact (JPN) - Mejiro Tsubone (JPN) (Swept Overboard (USA))  
Owner(s): Silk Racing Co Ltd



尾關知人 (日本)  
**T Ozeki (JPN)**

莫雷拉  
**J Moreira**  
171 (37-20-21-14-79)

**126 lb**  
**(117)**

HK Starts : - Right-handed : 7 (2-2-0-1-2) Jockey : -  
Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : - GF+ : 9 (3-3-0-1-2)  
Lifetime : 9 (3-3-0-1-2) Non-Turf : - Good : -  
2019 : 3 (1-1-0-0-1) Distance : 2 (1-0-0-0-1) Yielding : -  
G1 : 2 (0-1-0-0-1) Track & Dist : - Soft/Hvy : -  
First Up : 8 (3-2-0-1-2) 2200-2800 : 3 (1-0-0-1-1) HK\$ : 12,944,790  
G1 win : Nil

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/14	-	1/10/17	-	2yo unraced	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	119	M Demuro	6	25. <sup>60</sup> 24. <sup>30</sup> 22. <sup>70</sup>	1:52. <sup>80</sup>	34. <sup>90</sup>	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 <sup>1.8</sup>	1.7F Mikki Hide
2/7	-	10/12/17	-	¥5M or below - 2yo	CYO, JPN	1600 LH F	121	S Hamanaka	3	25. <sup>80</sup> 24. <sup>10</sup> 22. <sup>00</sup>	1:37. <sup>80</sup>	33. <sup>40</sup>	5 -	5 -	4 -	2 <sup>Hd</sup>	2.4 Kafuji Vanguard
2/10	-	4/2/18	108	G3 Kisaragi Sho - 3yo	KYO, JPN	1800 RH F	123	M Demuro	8	24. <sup>50</sup> 24. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup>	1:48. <sup>80</sup>	35. <sup>30</sup>	-	2 -	2 -	2 <sup>Nose</sup>	3.4 Satono Favor
4/17	-	5/5/18	107	G2 Kyoto Shimbun Hai - 3yo	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	123	S Hamanaka	2	25. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup>	2:11. <sup>00</sup>	34. <sup>30</sup>	11 -	10 -	9 -	4 <sup>2.5</sup>	6.5 Stay Foolish
1/10	-	28/7/18	-	¥16M or below hcp	NII, JPN	2000 LH F	119	M Demuro	4	24. <sup>20</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup>	1:56. <sup>60</sup>	34. <sup>00</sup>	-	4 -	4 -	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	1.9F Bear In Mind
5/18	-	21/10/18	112	G1 Kikuka Sho - 3yo	KYO, JPN	3000 RH F	126	Y Fukunaga	18	25. <sup>50</sup> 24. <sup>40</sup> 22. <sup>00</sup>	3:06. <sup>70</sup>	33. <sup>90</sup>	14 -	14 -	12 -	5 <sup>2.8</sup>	75.4 Fierement
1/16	-	13/1/19	112	G2 Nikkei Shinshun Hai - hcp	KYO, JPN	2400 RH F	121	M Demuro	2	25. <sup>70</sup> 24. <sup>10</sup> 25. <sup>50</sup>	2:26. <sup>20</sup>	36. <sup>80</sup>	9 -	10 -	6 -	1 <sup>0.5</sup>	2.7F Look Twice
2/13	-	28/4/19	117	G1 Tenno Sho Spring	KYO, JPN	3200 RH F	128	K Tosaki	7	24. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup> 22. <sup>90</sup>	3:15. <sup>00</sup>	34. <sup>40</sup>	8 -	7 -	2 -	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	11.3 Fierement
6/17	-	6/10/19	107	G2 Kyoto Daishoten	KYO, JPN	2400 RH F	126	M Demuro	16	24. <sup>70</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	2:23. <sup>50</sup>	35. <sup>70</sup>	3 -	5 -	6 -	6 <sup>5</sup>	2F Dreadnoughtus
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST HK	2400 RH	126	J Moreira									

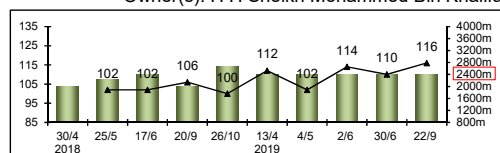
Lightly-raced 4yo with three wins and three 2nds from nine starts. Minor 2000m win in July 2018 preceded 5th in G1 Kikuka Sho (Japanese St Leger) (3000m). Only three runs this season: started with G2 handicap score over 2400m back in January and followed with 2nd to his St Leger conqueror Fierement in G1 Tenno Sho Spring (3200m) in April; warmed up for Sha Tin with 6th in 2400m G2 in October. Raced only on firm.



望穿秋水

**ASPETAR (FR)** 4 b g

Al Kazeem (GB) - Bella Qatara (IRE) (Dansili (GB))  
Owner(s): H H Sheikh Mohammed Bin Khalifa Al Thani



查爾頓 (英國)  
**R Charlton (GB)**

屈迪生  
**J Watson**

**126 lb**  
**(116)**

HK Starts : - Right-handed : 6 (4-0-0-0-2) Jockey : 3 (1-1-0-1-0)  
Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : - GF+ : -  
Lifetime : 10 (4-1-2-1-2) Non-Turf : - Good : 3 (3-0-0-0-0)  
2019 : 5 (2-1-0-1-1) Distance : 6 (2-1-0-1-2) Yielding : -  
G1 : 2 (1-0-0-1-0) Track & Dist : - Soft/Hvy : 7 (1-1-2-1-2)  
First Up : 4 (2-1-1-0-0) 2200-2800 : 8 (3-1-1-1-2) HK\$ : 2,349,850  
G1 win : '19 Preis von Europa 2400m

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	-	30/4/18	-	mdn	WDS, GB	2000 RH G	123	K Shoemark	12	-	-	-	2.09. <sup>97</sup>	-	1 <sup>4.5</sup>	15/8F	Shall We Go Now
1/7	-	25/5/18	102	L Cocked Hat S. - 3yo	GOO, GB	2240 RH GS	126	K Shoemark	3	-	-	-	2.29. <sup>25</sup>	-	1 <sup>1</sup>	7/2	Main Street
8/8	-	17/6/18	102	G2 Prix Hocquart - 3yo	CHY, FR	2400 RH GS	128	K Shoemark	6	-	-	-	2.29. <sup>51</sup>	-	8 <sup>3.5</sup>	5.1	Nocturnal Fox
3/11	-	20/9/18	106	L Doonside Cup	AYR, GB	2000 LH S	127	K Shoemark	10	-	-	-	2.13. <sup>95</sup>	-	3 <sup>3.8</sup>	12/1	Dolphin Vista
3/8	-	26/10/18	100	- 3yo conditions	NBY, GB	2655 LH GS	133	K Shoemark	8	-	-	-	2.58. <sup>62</sup>	-	3 <sup>1</sup>	9/4	Outbox
2/9	-	13/4/19	112	G3 John Porter S.	NBY, GB	2400 LH GS	126	J Watson	5	-	-	-	2.42. <sup>15</sup>	-	2 <sup>1</sup>	20/1	Marmelo
5/8	-	4/5/19	102	G3 Prix d'Hedouville	LCH, FR	2400 RH S	126	P-C Boudot	3	-	-	-	2.38. <sup>41</sup>	-	5 <sup>5</sup>	4.5	Petit Fils
1/7	-	2/6/19	114	G2 GP de Chantilly	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	127	J Doyle	4	-	-	-	2.24. <sup>60</sup>	-	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	13	Ziyad
4/7	-	30/6/19	110	G1 GP de Saint-Cloud	STC, FR	2400 LH GS	129	J Watson	5	-	-	-	2.28. <sup>66</sup>	-	4 <sup>3.8</sup>	12	Coronet
1/9	-	22/9/19	116	G1 Preis von Europa	KOL, GER	2400 RH G	132	J Watson	5	-	-	-	2.26. <sup>00</sup>	-	1 <sup>2.5</sup>	8.2	Amorella
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	J Watson									

Unraced as 2yo and matured with two wins from only five starts as a 3yo. Gelded at the end of that term and took a couple of G3 runs to find his feet this term; stepped up to win G2 Grand Prix de Chantilly (2400m) in June and followed with a solid fourth in G1 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud (2400m). Improved again off a 3-month break latest to win the G1 Preis von Europa (2400m). Often held-up but raced prominently latest. Best on good, untested on fast going.



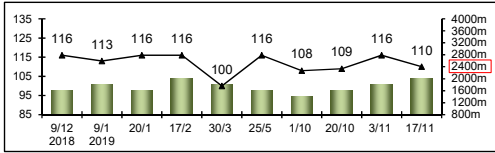
川河尊駒

A252

**SOUTHERN LEGEND (AUS)** 7 b g

Not A Single Doubt (AUS) - Donna's Appeal (AUS) (Carnegie (IRE))

Owner(s): Boniface Ho Ka Kui



方嘉柏 (香港)

**C Fownes (HK)**

141 (13-15-14-14-85)

沈拿

**A Sanna**

104 (7-4-8-6-79)

126 lb

(116)

HK Career	: 25 (7-3-4-2-9)	Right-handed	: 30 (9-3-5-3-10)	Jockey	: 4 (1-0-1-1-1)
Pre Import	: 9 (4-0-2-1-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 19 (3-3-4-2-7)	GF+	: 8 (3-0-2-1-2)
Lifetime	: 34 (11-3-6-3-11)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 22 (7-2-4-1-8)
2019/20	: 4 (1-0-1-1-1)	Distance	: -	Yielding	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 7 (0-1-3-1-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)
First Up	: 6 (2-0-0-2-2)	2200-2800	: -	HK\$	: 30,263,953
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
3/14	*242	9/12/18	116	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	D Whyte	10	22.43 23.67 22.88	1.33.52	23.04	4 1	4 3/4	4 2/4	3 3/4	40 Beauty Generation
6/10	*327	9/1/19	113	G3 January Cup - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	129	D Whyte	5	24.26 24.37 24.10	1.48.83	23.86	8 4/4	7 4	7 3/2	6 2	8 Simply Brilliant
3/6	*354	20/1/19	116	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	D Whyte	4	23.17 22.92 22.69	1.33.51	22.85	2 1	2 3/4	3 2	3 3	32 Beauty Generation
2/11	*430	17/2/19	116	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	C Schofield	4	24.87 22.62 23.44	2.00.87	22.87	5 7	8 4	8 5	2 1 1/2	57 Exultant
6/13	-	30/3/19	100	G1 Dubai Turf	MEY, UAE	1800 LH G	126	Z Purton	1	- - -	1.46.78	-	-	-	-	6 10	40/1 Almond Eye
1/10	-	25/5/19	116	[G1] Kranji Mile	KRA, SIN	1600 LH G	126	Z Purton	2	23.26 23.73 22.30	1.33.61	22.29	3 1.8	3 1.5	3 0.3	1 2.5	1.6F Blizzard
4/10	64	1/10/19	108	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	119	A Sanna	6	22.12 22.37 21.91	1.20.05	21.74	5 1 1/2	4 2 1/4	4 3	4 2	48 Beauty Generation
5/11	112	20/10/19	109	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	118	A Sanna	5	23.45 22.87 21.96	1.32.82	22.23	4 1 1/4	4 1 1/4	5 1 1/4	5 3	28 Rise High
1/11	147	3/11/19	116	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	127	A Sanna	9	23.71 22.60 23.06	1.45.25	22.82	3 1	4 1 1/4	2 1 1/2	1 N	28 Time Warp
3/9	176	17/11/19	110	G2 Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	123	A Sanna	5	24.80 23.01 22.83	1.59.77	22.92	3 4	4 2 1/4	5 1 1/4	3 2 1/2	12 Exultant
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	A Sanna									

Consistent at top level from a mile to 2000m. Two-time SIN G1 Kranji Mile winner, 3rd in last year's LONGINES Hong Kong Mile and in 2018 G1 Champions Mile. Fine effort third-up to win G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse Handicap (1800m). Runner-up to Exultant in 2019 G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000) and merit again when 3rd to that rival in G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) latest. Races handily. Untried beyond 2000m. Wins on good to firm, good and yielding.

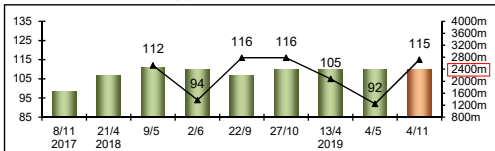


小頑皮

**YOUNG RASCAL (FR)** 4 b g

Intello (GER) - Rock My Soul (IRE) (Clodovil (IRE))

Owner(s): Bernard Kantor



郝國思 (英國)

**W J Haggas (GB)**

126 lb

(115)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 9 (5-1-0-0-3)	Non-Turf	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Good	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)
2019	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 5 (2-0-0-0-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)
First Up	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)	2200-2800	: 8 (5-0-0-0-3)	HK\$	: 1,587,250
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/14	-	8/11/17	-	-	2yo mdn	NOT, GB	1668 LH S	131	J Fanning	11	-	-	-	1.51. <sup>56</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>6</sup>	9/1	My Lord And Master
1/20	-	21/4/18	-	-	3yo mdn	NBY, GB	2200 LH GS	131	J Doyle	8	-	-	-	2.24. <sup>61</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>5</sup>	3/1F	Corgi
1/10	-	9/5/18	112	G3	Chester Vase S. - 3yo	CHE, GB	2457 LH G	126	J Doyle	2	-	-	-	2.39. <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>0.5</sup>	100/30	Dee Ex Bee
7/12	-	2/6/18	94	G1	Derby S. - 3yo	EPS, GB	2405 LH G	126	J Doyle	9	-	-	-	2.34. <sup>93</sup>	-	-	-	-	7 <sup>16.5</sup>	17/2	Masar
1/7	-	22/9/18	116	G3	Legacy Cup	NBY, GB	2200 LH S	126	J Crowley	2	-	-	-	2.25. <sup>98</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>SH</sup>	5/2	Mirage Dancer
1/10	-	27/10/18	116	G3	St. Simon S.	NBY, GB	2400 LH GS	127	J Crowley	3	-	-	-	2.38. <sup>54</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>DH</sup>	EvensF	DH-Morando
(DH)																					
5/9	-	13/4/19	105	G3	John Porter S.	NBY, GB	2400 LH GS	129	J Doyle	7	-	-	-	2.42. <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	-	5 <sup>6.8</sup>	13/8F	Marmelo
6/7	-	4/5/19	92	G2	Jockey Club S.	NEW, GB	2400 RH G	127	J Doyle	5	-	-	-	2.33. <sup>49</sup>	-	-	-	-	6 <sup>15.5</sup>	5/1	Communique
1/6	-	4/11/19	115	L	Floodlit S.	KEM, GB	2399 RH Poly	130	T Marquand	3	-	-	-	2.30. <sup>64</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>3</sup>	4/1	Loxley
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126													

Plenty of potential but lightly-raced. One start as 2yo and won first two as 3yo including G3 Chester Vase (2457m) ahead of only defeat that term when 7th in the G1 Derby (2405m); ended that 2018 campaign with two G3 wins at Newbury at 2200m and 2400m. Below par two starts early this year but gelded and returned for easy Listed win earlier in early November. Tends to race close to the pace. All starts on good or softer.

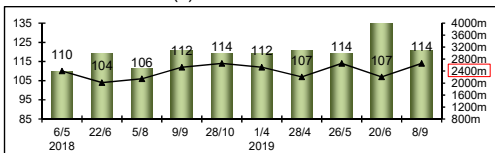


及格大狀

**CALLED TO THE BAR (IRE)** 5 b g

Henrythenavigator (USA) - Perfect Hedge (GB) (Unfuwain (USA))

Owner(s): Fair Salinia Ltd &amp; Pia Brandt



布蘭婷 (法國)

**P Brandt (FR)**

紀仁安

**M Guyon**

126 lb

(114)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 12 (6-2-3-0-1)	Jockey	: 11 (5-3-2-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 16 (7-4-3-1-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (3-1-2-1-0)
2019	: 5 (3-0-1-0-1)	Distance	: 3 (1-0-1-1-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (0-2-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 8 (4-2-1-0-1)
First Up	: 5 (2-2-0-1-0)	2200-2800	: 4 (1-0-2-1-0)	HK\$	: 5,288,870
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/8	-	6/5/18	110	G3	P. d'Hedouville	LCH, FR	2400 RH G	126	M Guyon	8	-	-	-	2.31. <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>1.8</sup>	4.6	Waldgeist
1/9	-	22/6/18	104	L	P. la Moskowa	CHY, FR	3000 RH G	126	M Guyon	8	-	-	-	3.10. <sup>81</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>Hd</sup>	2.8F	Casterton
3/6	-	5/8/18	106	G3	P. de Reux	DEA, FR	2500 RH G	132	M Barzalona	6	-	-	-	2.43. <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>2.5</sup>	3.5	Finche
1/9	-	9/9/18	112	G3	P. Gladiateur	LCH, FR	3100 RH G	127	M Guyon	3	-	-	-	3.18. <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>SH</sup>	6.8	Holdthisgreen
2/8	-	28/10/18	114	G1	P. Royal-Oak	CHY, FR	3000 RH GS	130	M Guyon	8	-	-	-	3.18. <sup>77</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>0.8</sup>	5	Holdthisgreen
1/8	-	1/4/19	112	L	P. Right Royal	CHY, FR	3000 RH GS	130	M Guyon	6	-	-	-	3.09. <sup>54</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	3F	Holdthisgreen
3/8	-	28/4/19	107	G3	P. de Barbeville	LCH, FR	3100 RH GS	129	M Guyon	8	-	-	-	3.22. <sup>41</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>5.3</sup>	2.2F	Holdthisgreen
1/11	-	26/5/19	114	G2	P. Vicomtesse Vigier	LCH, FR	3000 RH GS	126	T Bachelot	2	-	-	-	3.12. <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>3</sup>	5.9	Way To Paris
8/11	-	20/6/19	107	G1	Gold Cup	ASC, GB	3991 RH S	128	O Murphy	1	-	-	-	4.30. <sup>88</sup>	-	-	-	-	8 <sup>8.8</sup>	20/1	Stradivarius
1/6	-	8/9/19	114	G3	P. Gladiateur	LCH, FR	3100 RH GS	130	M Guyon	2	-	-	-	3.23. <sup>42</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	1.5F	Haky
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	M Guyon												

Raced only four times in truncated 3yo season but nabbed a G3 at Chantilly and in the last of those was 2nd in firm ground G1 Belmont Derby Invitational (2000m). Matured into fine stayer as 4yo climaxing with 2nd in G1 Prix Royal-Oak (3000m). His three wins from five this term include G2 Prix Vicomtesse Vigier (3000m) and latterly the G3 Prix Gladiateur (3100m). Versatile and has led. Most form on good or softer.





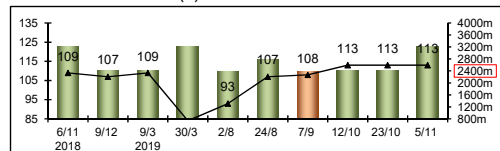
**亞朗親王**  
**PRINCE OF ARRAN (GB)** 6 b g  
Shirocco (GER) - Storming Sioux (GB) (Storming Home (GB))  
Owner(s): Saeed bel Obaida



**范朗善 (英國)**  
**C Fellowes (GB)**

**韋米高**  
**M Walker**

**126 lb**  
**(113)**



HK Starts	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 12 (3-1-2-1-5)	Jockey	: 7 (2-2-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	GF+	: 6 (0-1-1-0-4)
Lifetime	: 38 (6-8-5-3-16)	Non-Turf	: 8 (3-1-2-1-1)	Good	: 17 (3-4-1-1-8)
2019	: 8 (1-2-1-1-3)	Distance	: 9 (2-1-2-2-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 5 (0-1-1-0-3)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 7 (0-2-1-1-3)
First Up	: 8 (2-1-2-1-2)	2200-2800	: 13 (4-1-3-2-3)	HK\$	: 14,754,710
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/24	-	6/11/18	109	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH S	117	M Walker	20	-	-	36.12	3:21.17	-	-	6 <sup>-</sup>	2 <sup>-</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	21	Cross Counter
8/14	*239	9/12/18	107	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	126	M Walker	14	24.59	24.34	23.21	2:26.56	23.51	14 <sup>8</sup>	14 <sup>7.3</sup>	13 <sup>5.5</sup>	8 <sup>7.5</sup>	41	Exultant
4/10	-	9/3/19	109	G2 Dubai City Of Gold	MEY, UAE	2410 LH G	126	O Murphy	7	-	-	-	2:32.68	-	-	-	-	4 <sup>3.5</sup>	14/1	Old Persian
9/10	-	30/3/19	84	G2 Dubai Gold Cup	MEY, UAE	3200 LH G	127	O Murphy	5	-	-	-	3:19.00	-	-	-	-	9 <sup>31</sup>	14/1	Cross Counter
5/5	-	2/8/19	93	G3 Glorious S.	GOO, GB	2398 RH GF	127	J Doyle	5	-	-	-	2:34.75	-	-	-	-	5 <sup>14.5</sup>	16/1	Desert Encounter
8/22	-	24/8/19	107	- Ebor Handicap	YOR, GB	2771 LH GF	133	S Donohoe	16	-	-	-	2:52.97	-	-	-	-	8 <sup>5</sup>	33/1	Mustajeer
3/12	-	7/9/19	108	G3 September S.	KEM, GB	2399 RH Poly	131	S Donohoe	3	-	-	-	2:31.55	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>1.8</sup>	9/1	Royal Line
2/13	-	12/10/19	113	G2 Herbert Power S. - hcp	CAUL, AUS	2400 LH G	128	M Walker	10	-	-	35.68	2:27.52	-	-	5 <sup>-</sup>	3 <sup>-</sup>	2 <sup>0.5</sup>	8.5	The Chosen One
1/11	-	23/10/19	113	G3 Geelong Cup - hcp	GEEL, AUS	2400 LH G	128	M Walker	11	-	-	35.44	2:26.84	-	-	2 <sup>-</sup>	2 <sup>-</sup>	1 <sup>0.2</sup>	4.2F	True Self
2/24	-	5/11/19	113	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH S	119	M Walker	8	-	-	34.75	3:24.76	-	-	5 <sup>-</sup>	2 <sup>-</sup>	3 <sup>0.2</sup>	17	Vow And Declare

(Fin 3rd)

(Fin 3rd)

8/12/19 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase ST, HK 2400 RH 126 M Walker

Late-developer who progressed through handicap ranks to become a classy stayer and world traveller. British-trained but two-time G3 winner in Australia: took the 2018 Lexus Stakes Handicap at Flemington and placed 3rd in G1 Melbourne Cup (3200m) before 8th in this race last year; similar path this time with win in G3 Geelong Cup Handicap and 2nd in Melbourne Cup latest. Often races close to the pace. Best on good going.



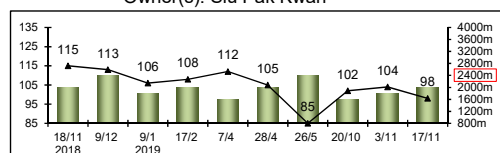
**鷹雄**  
**EAGLE WAY (AUS)** 7 ch g  
More Than Ready (USA) - Wedgetail Eagle (AUS) (Lure (USA))  
Owner(s): Siu Pak Kwan



**約翰摩亞 (香港)**  
**J Moore (HK)**

**麥道朗**  
**J McDonald**

**126 lb**  
**(112)**



HK Career	: 30 (4-3-5-4-14)	Right-handed	: 43 (8-5-5-6-19)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 13 (4-2-0-2-5)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 27 (3-2-5-4-13)	GF+	: 12 (1-3-2-2-4)
Lifetime	: 43 (8-5-5-6-19)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 26 (7-1-3-4-11)
2019/20	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)	Distance	: 8 (2-0-1-3-2)	Yielding	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)
G1	: 10 (1-0-2-2-5)	Track & Dist	: 7 (1-0-1-3-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)
First Up	: 7 (1-1-0-1-4)	2200-2800	: 10 (2-2-1-3-2)	HK\$	: 20,598,410
G1 win	: 16	Queensland Derby 2400m			

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name			Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
1/9	*187	18/11/18	115	G2	BOCHK Jockey Club Cup			ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	S de Sousa	8	23.81	24.01	23.96	1:59.30	23.36	8 6¼	8 4¼	8 ¾	1 1	13	Exultant
4/14	*239	9/12/18	113	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase			ST, HK	2400 RH G	126	S de Sousa	9	24.59	24.34	23.21	2:26.56	23.06	11 6	12 5¼	11 4¼	4 ¾	10	Exultant
10/10	*327	9/1/19	106	G3	January Cup - hcp			HV, HK	1800 RH G	130	S de Sousa	7	24.26	24.37	24.10	1:48.83	24.72	6 4	6 ¾	4 2	10 6	4.9	Simply Brilliant
6/11	*430	17/2/19	108	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup			ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	H Bowman	7	24.87	22.62	23.44	2:00.87	24.01	11 10¾	4 1¼	4 1¾	6 5¼	8.5	Exultant
2/9	*562	7/4/19	112	G2	Chairman's Trophy			ST, HK	1600 RH GF	123	U Rispoli	3	22.98	22.50	22.46	1:33.26	21.88	8 5¼	8 5½	7 ¾	2 1¼	46	Beauty Generation
9/13	*618	28/4/19	105	G1	FWD QEII Cup			ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	U Rispoli	13	23.76	23.42	23.60	1:58.81	23.87	13 9	13 7½	11 6½	9 8¼	19	Win Bright
9/9	*691	26/5/19	85	G1	Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup			ST, HK	2400 RH GY	126	N Callan	6	24.31	23.56	23.89	2:26.00	26.61	7 ¾	7 4	7 4¼	9 21¼	14	Exultant
6/11	112	20/10/19	102	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp			ST, HK	1600 RH GF	115	G van Niekerk	6	23.45	22.87	21.96	1:32.82	21.92	9 5½	9 6	9 5½	6 5¼	30	Rise High
6/11	147	3/11/19	104	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp			ST, HK	1800 RH GF	124	G van Niekerk	5	23.71	22.60	23.06	1:45.25	23.23	4 2	6 2	8 ¾	6 4¼	14	Southern Legend
6/9	176	17/11/19	98	G2	Jockey Club Cup			ST, HK	2000 RH GF	123	G van Niekerk	6	24.80	23.01	22.83	1:59.77	23.81	7 9¼	8 4½	7 3	6 9	20	Exultant
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase			ST, HK	2400 RH	126	J McDonald												

G1 Queensland Derby winner pre-import whose peak Hong Kong effort came when winning G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) last year. Solid 4th in G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2400m) next start but has not been at the same level since. Three mediocre efforts so far this term.



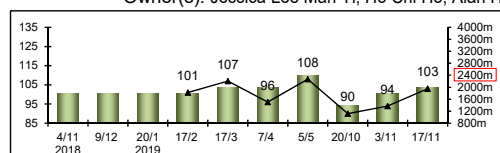
**好好瑪**  
**HO HO KHAN (NZ)** ex Mulanchi 5 b h  
Makfi (GB) - China Choice (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS))  
Owner(s): Jessica Lee Man Yi, Ho Chi Ho, Alan Ho Yuk Lun & Cheung Siu Hing



**賀賢 (香港)**  
**D J Hall (HK)**

**何澤堯**  
**C Y Ho**

**126 lb**  
**(108)**



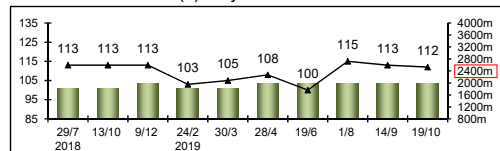


迪雅卓

**DEIRDRE (JPN)** 5 b m

Harbinger (GB) - Reizend (JPN) (Special Week (JPN))

Owner(s): Toji Morita



橋田滿 (日本)

**M Hashida (JPN)**

莫艾誠

**O Murphy**

122 lb

(115)

HK Starts	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 18 (6-3-3-0-6)	Jockey	: 3 (1-0-1-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	GF+	: 13 (5-2-1-3-2)
Lifetime	: 27 (8-4-4-5-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 9 (2-1-2-2-2)
2019	: 7 (1-0-1-2-3)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	Yielding	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)
G1	: 12 (2-1-2-3-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)
First Up	: 7 (4-1-0-0-2)	2200-2800	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)	HK\$	: 39,003,160
G1 win	: '19 Nassau S. 1979m, '17 Shuka Sho 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/11	-	29/7/18	113	G3 Queen S. - f&m	SAP, JPN	1800 RH F	121	C Lemaire	9	24.70 24.30 22.80	1:46.20	33.70	9-10-7	1 <sup>3</sup>	3.2F	Frontier Queen
1/11	-	13/10/18	113	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	123	C Lemaire	4	23.30 23.10 23.40	1:44.70	32.30	11-9-9	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	2.3F	Lys Gracieux
2/9	243	9/12/18	113	<b>G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup</b>	ST, HK	2000 RH G	122	C Lemaire	2	24.06 24.09 23.00	2:01.71	22.37	5 <sup>9.5</sup> 5 <sup>7.5</sup> 5 <sup>5</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup>	2.8F	Glorious Forever
6/11	-	24/2/19	103	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	119	C Lemaire	5	23.20 23.80 23.50	1:45.50	33.80	7-7-7	6 <sup>3.8</sup>	2.6F	Win Bright
4/13	-	30/3/19	105	<b>G1 Dubai Turf</b>	MEY, UAE	1800 LH G	121	J Moreira	3	- - -	1:46.78	-	- - -	4 <sup>6</sup>	14/1	Almond Eye
6/13	618	28/4/19	108	<b>G1 FWD QEII Cup</b>	ST, HK	2000 RH G	122	Y Take	5	23.76 23.42 23.60	1:58.81	23.48	12 <sup>7.3</sup> 12 <sup>6.3</sup> 10 <sup>5</sup>	6 <sup>4.3</sup>	21	Win Bright
6/8	-	19/6/19	100	<b>G1 Prince of Wales's S.</b>	ASC, GB	1993 RH S	123	Y Take	3	- - -	2:10.25	-	- - -	6 <sup>13.5</sup>	33/1	Crystal Ocean
1/9	-	1/8/19	115	<b>G1 Nassau S. - f&amp;m</b>	GOO, GB	1979 RH G	133	O Murphy	4	- - -	2:02.93	-	- - -	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	20/1	Mehdaayih
4/8	-	14/9/19	113	<b>G1 Irish Champion S.</b>	LEO, IRE	2000 LH G	130	O Murphy	6	- - -	2:06.49	-	- - -	4 <sup>3</sup>	11/1	Magical
3/9	-	19/10/19	112	<b>G1 Champion S.</b>	ASC, GB	2000 RH S	128	O Murphy	1	- - -	2:08.42	-	- - -	3 <sup>3</sup>	10/1	Magical
		8/12/19	-	<b>G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase</b>	ST, HK	2400 RH	122	O Murphy	-	- - -	-	-	- - -	-	-	-

Top-class globe-trotting mare. Completed an autumn 3yo hat-trick to win the 2017 G1 Shuka Sho (2000m). Defeated Lys Gracieux in the G2 Fuchu Himba (1800m) last year as a lead-up to a fine 2nd to Glorious Forever in G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2000m). Raced in Dubai, Hong Kong and Europe this year for a win in the G1 Nassau Stakes (1979m) as well as unlucky 4th in G1 Irish Champion Stakes (2000m) and 3rd latest in G1 Champion Stakes (2000m). Settles midfield. No ground concerns.

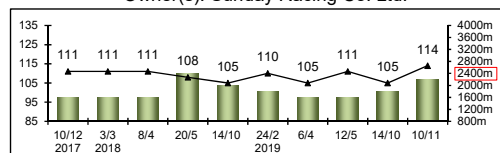


旺紫丁

**LUCKY LILAC (JPN)** 4 ch f

Orfèvre (JPN) - Lilacs And Lace (USA) (Flower Alley (USA))

Owner(s): Sunday Racing Co. Ltd.



松永幹夫 (日本)

**M Matsunaga (JPN)**

蘇銘倫

**C Soumillon**

122 lb

(114)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 7 (3-2-0-0-2)	Jockey	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 11 (5-2-1-1-2)
Lifetime	: 12 (5-2-2-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
2019	: 5 (1-1-1-1-1)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 6 (2-1-1-1-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 6 (3-1-1-0-1)	2200-2800	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)	HK\$	: 28,252,090
G1 win	: '19 Queen Elizabeth II Cup 2200m, '17 Hanshin Juvenile Fillies 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/18	-	10/12/17	111	<b>G1 Hanshin Juvenile Fillies - 2yo fillies</b>	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	119	S Ishibashi	11	24.00 24.10 22.50	1:34.30	33.70	- 8-8	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	4.1	Lily Noble
1/10	-	3/3/18	111	G2 Tulip Sho - 3yo fillies	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	119	S Ishibashi	5	23.70 23.70 22.20	1:33.40	33.30	- 3-3	1 <sup>2</sup>	1.8F	Mau Lea
2/17	-	8/4/18	111	<b>G1 Oka Sho - 3yo fillies</b>	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	121	S Ishibashi	1	23.60 23.60 22.90	1:33.10	34.50	- 3-3	2 <sup>1.8</sup>	1.8F	Almond Eye
3/17	-	20/5/18	108	<b>G1 Yushun Himba - 3yo fillies</b>	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	121	S Ishibashi	2	24.70 24.60 22.70	2:23.80	33.90	5-4-5	3 <sup>3.8</sup>	4.1	Almond Eye
9/17	-	14/10/18	105	<b>G1 Shuka Sho - 3yo fillies</b>	KYO, JPN	2000 RH F	121	Y Kitamura	7	23.70 23.30 23.70	1:58.50	34.80	6-7-6	9 <sup>5</sup>	7.3	Almond Eye
2/11	-	24/2/19	110	Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	117	S Ishibashi	3	23.20 23.80 23.50	1:45.50	34.90	2-2-2	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	8.6	Win Bright
8/14	-	6/4/19	105	Hanshin Himba S. - f&m	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	119	S Ishibashi	4	24.30 23.10 22.60	1:33.60	33.20	- 9-7	8 <sup>1.5</sup>	1.5F	Mikki Charm
4/18	-	12/5/19	111	<b>G1 Victoria Mile - f&amp;m</b>	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	S Ishibashi	6	21.90 22.50 23.20	1:30.50	33.50	- 5-5	4 <sup>0.8</sup>	4.3F	Normcore
3/15	-	14/10/19	105	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH G	119	S Ishibashi	15	23.40 23.20 23.00	1:44.50	34.30	6-4-3	3 <sup>1.8</sup>	3.9	Scarlet Color
1/18	-	10/11/19	114	<b>G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&amp;m</b>	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	123	C Soumillon	2	25.10 23.10 23.10	2:14.10	32.80	8-8-8	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	5.4	Crocasmia
		8/12/19	-	<b>G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase</b>	ST, HK	2400 RH	122	C Soumillon	-	- - -	-	-	- - -	-	-	-

Won first four career starts but no match for Almond Eye when placed in first two fillies' classics in 2018. 2nd to subsequent G1 FWD QEII Cup winner Win Bright first-up for the year in February's G2 Nakayama Kinen (1800m). Two top 4 finishes in G1 Victoria Mile (1600m) and G2 Fuchu Himba (1800m) preceded career peak win last start in G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup (2200m) at Kyoto when closed late down the rail. Relishes firm track.

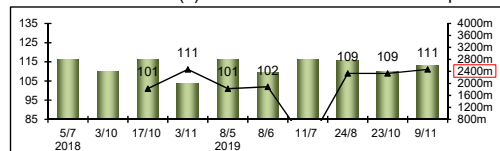


真我本色

**TRUE SELF (IRE)** 6 b m

Oscar (IRE) - Good Thought (IRE) (Mukaddamah (USA))

Owner(s): Three Mile House Partnership &amp; OTI True Self Syndicate



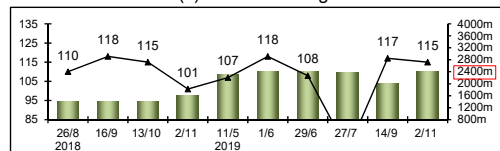


御用畫匠

**ANTHONY VAN DYCK (IRE)** 3 b c

Galileo (IRE) - Believe'N'Succeed (AUS) (Exceed And Excel (AUS))

Owner(s): Mrs John Magnier &amp; Michael Tabor &amp; Derrick Smith



岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)

**A P O'Brien (IRE)****121 lb**  
**(118)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	5 (2-0-2-0-1)
Lifetime	:	13 (5-2-3-0-3)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	3 (1-1-1-0-0)
2019	:	6 (2-1-2-0-1)	Distance	:	4 (1-1-1-0-1)	Yielding	:	3 (1-1-0-0-1)
G1	:	8 (1-2-3-0-2)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	2 (1-0-0-0-1)
First Up	:	2 (1-0-0-0-1)	2200-2800	:	5 (2-1-1-0-1)	HK\$	:	18,327,920
G1 win	:	19 Derby S. 2405m						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	WT	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/6	-	26/8/18	110	G2 Futurity S. - 2yo	CUR, IRE	1400 St Y	129	R Moore	3	-	-	1.24.37	-	10.5	4/6F	Christmas
2/7	-	16/9/18	118	G1 National S. - 2yo	CUR, IRE	1400 St GY	129	R Moore	5	-	-	1.24.81	-	2.13	6/4	Quorto
3/7	-	13/10/18	115	G1 Dewhurst S. - 2yo	NEW, GB	1400 St GF	127	D O'Brien	2	-	-	1.24.35	-	3.4	11/4	Too Dam Hot
9/14	-	2/11/18	101	G1 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf - 2yo	CD, USA	1600 LH Y	122	R Moore	14	24.06	25.14	26.46	12 9.5 11 7.5	9.65	4.1F	Line of Duty
1/10	-	11/5/19	107	L Derby Trial S. - 3yo	LIN, GB	2321 LH S	126	R Moore	4	-	-	2.31.27	-	12.3	2/1F	Pablo Escobarr
1/13	-	1/6/19	118	G1 Derby S. - 3yo	EPS, GB	2405 LH GF	126	J Heffernan	7	-	-	2.33.38	-	10.5	13/2	Madmoon
2/8	-	29/6/19	108	G1 Irish Derby - 3yo	CUR, IRE	2400 RH G	126	R Moore	4	-	-	2.31.50	-	2.6	5/4F	Sovereign
10/11	-	27/7/19	69	G1 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS	122	R Moore	7	-	-	2.32.42	-	10.39	7/1	Enable
3/8	-	14/9/19	117	G1 Irish Champion S.	LEO, IRE	2000 LH G	127	W Lordan	2	-	-	2.06.49	-	3.25	12/1	Magical
3/12	-	2/11/19	115	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf	SA, USA	2400 LH F	122	R Moore	5	24.65	23.44	23.38	8 3.8 6 2.8 6 1.5	3.13	6.2	Bricks and Mortar
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	121									

Not far off Europe's best as a 2yo. Progressed to win the G1 Derby (2405m) at Epsom in June; no win in four runs since but has shown top-class form against his elders last two starts. A sound third behind stablemate Magical in the G1 Irish Champion Stakes (2000m) in September. Not clear run and stumbled late on when 3rd in the G1 Breeders' Cup Turf (2400m) behind Bricks And Mortar. Sits handy or settles midfield. Seems to handle all going.

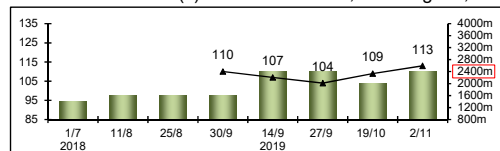


額菲爾峰

**MOUNT EVEREST (IRE)** 3 b c

Galileo (IRE) - Six Perfections (FR) (Celtic Swing (GB))

Owner(s): Flaxman Stables, Mrs Magnier, M Tabor, D Smith



岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)

**A P O'Brien (IRE)****121 lb**  
**(113)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	3 (1-1-0-1-0)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	2 (0-0-0-0-2)
Lifetime	:	8 (2-2-0-2-2)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	5 (1-2-0-2-0)
2019	:	4 (1-0-0-2-1)	Distance	:	3 (0-0-0-2-1)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	:	2 (0-0-0-1-1)	2200-2800	:	3 (0-0-0-2-1)	HK\$	:	:921,570
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	WT	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
6/10	-	1/7/18	-	2yo mdn	CUR, IRE	1400 St GF	131	R Moore	10	-	-	1.26.93	-	6.45	11/4	Klute
2/11	-	11/8/18	-	2yo mdn	COR, IRE	1600 RH G	131	D O'Brien	8	-	-	1.41.83	-	2.25	4/9F	Duckett's Grove
1/14	-	25/8/18	-	2yo mdn	CUR, IRE	1600 RH G	131	D O'Brien	8	-	-	1.39.60	-	1.13	6/4F	Yonkers
2/7	-	30/9/18	110	G2 Beresford S. - 2yo	NAA, IRE	1600 LH G	129	R Moore	6	-	-	1.38.68	-	2.5H	11/8F	Japan
4/9	-	14/9/19	107	G3 Kilternan S.	LEO, IRE	2400 LH G	127	R Moore	5	-	-	2.32.81	-	4.18	7/1	Norway
4/5	-	27/9/19	104	L Godolphin S.	NEW, GB	2400 RH G	124	R Moore	2	-	-	2.31.22	-	4.28	10/11F	Mountain Hunter
1/10	-	19/10/19	109	L Trigo S.	LEO, IRE	2000 LH SH	129	W Lordan	3	-	-	2.20.90	-	1.1Hd	11/4JF	Ancient Spirit
6/12	-	2/11/19	113	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf	SA, USA	2400 LH F	122	W Lordan	4	24.65	23.44	23.38	11 5.3 11 6.5 8 4.5	6.25	44.8	Bricks and Mortar
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	121									

High in the Ballydoyle pecking order of possible Derby candidates as a 2yo after 1600m maiden win and 2nd to Japan in G2 Beresford Stakes (1600m). Not seen again until this autumn when raced four times for a 2000m Listed win and 6th in G1 Breeders' Cup Turf (2400m): missed kick and raced at rear then stayed on for gains in latter. Hold-up runner. Handles fast but wins have been on good and soft/heavy.



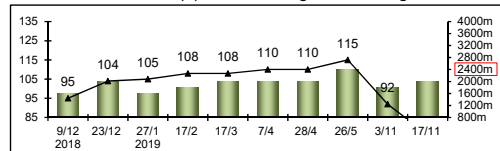
達龍駒

C075

**DARK DREAM (AUS)** 5 br g

All American (AUS) - Buchanan Girl (AUS) (Lion Hunter (AUS))

Owner(s): Albert Hung Chao Hong



羅富全 (香港)

**F C Lor (HK)**

119 (8-4-14-17-76)

連達文

**D Lane****126 lb**  
**(115)**

HK Career	:	10 (2-1-2-2-3)	Right-handed	:	20 (6-6-3-2-3)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	10 (4-5-1-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	:	10 (2-1-2-2-3)	GF+	:	3 (1-0-0-0-2)
Lifetime	:	20 (6-6-3-2-3)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	13 (3-5-2-2-1)
2019/20	:	2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	:	1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Yielding	:	1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	:	3 (1-0-1-0-1)	Track & Dist	:	1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	:	3 (2-1-0-0-0)
First Up	:	4 (1-1-1-0-1)	2200-2800	:	3 (1-0-2-0-0)	HK\$	:	12,430,190
G1 win	:	18 Queensland Derby 2200m						





# LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint

(G1)



**MR STUNNING** 2018 Winning Horse | Representing Hong Kong



Winning Owner (Representative)



Winning Trainer

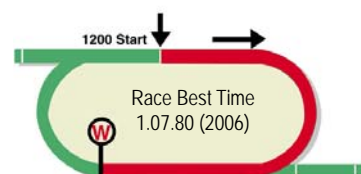


Winning Jockey















# LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (Group 1)

HK\$20 million (US\$2.6 million)

1st HK\$11,400,000, 2nd HK\$4,400,000, 3rd HK\$2,000,000,  
4th HK\$1,140,000, 5th HK\$660,000, 6th HK\$400,000



## Performance Analysis


Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1000-1200	Trk/Dist		
Beat The Clock 	HK	6g	126	120	22 (8-8-6)	7 (2-3-2)	21 (8-8-5)	1 (0-0-1)	22 (8-8-6)	11 (5-2-4)	11 (5-2-4)	J Moreira	J Size
D B Pin 	HK	7g	126	119	18 (6-6-2)	4 (1-2-0)	16 (5-6-1)	1 (0-0-1)	14 (4-5-1)	18 (6-6-2)	11 (1-5-1)	R Moore	J Size
Mr Stunning 	HK	7g	126	119	25 (11-7-3)	6 (2-4-0)	24 (11-7-3)	1 (0-0-0)	22 (9-7-3)	25 (11-7-3)	20 (7-7-3)	H Bowman	F C Lor
Hot King Prawn 	HK	5g	126	118	12 (9-2-0)	1 (0-0-0)	11 (8-2-0)	1 (1-0-0)	6 (3-2-0)	12 (9-2-0)	5 (2-2-0)	K Teetan	J Size
Rattan 	HK	6g	126	117	24 (7-7-1)	2 (0-1-0)	22 (6-7-1)	2 (1-0-0)	23 (7-7-1)	5 (1-1-0)	4 (1-1-0)	C Schofield	R Gibson
Little Giant 	HK	7g	126	116	14 (6-0-3)	4 (0-0-1)	9 (2-0-2)	4 (3-0-1)	11 (4-0-3)	10 (4-0-2)	8 (3-0-2)	–	D J Hall
Danon Smash 	JPN	4c	126	114	14 (6-2-1)	4 (0-0-1)	14 (6-2-1)	0 (0-0-0)	10 (6-1-1)	7 (4-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	L Dettori	T Yasuda
Ivictory 	HK	6g	126	114	15 (7-1-0)	2 (1-0-0)	14 (6-1-0)	1 (1-0-0)	12 (6-0-0)	15 (7-1-0)	10 (4-0-0)	A Sanna	J Size
Wishful Thinker 	HK	6g	126	113	26 (8-1-8)	1 (0-0-0)	23 (7-1-7)	3 (1-0-1)	16 (5-1-5)	25 (8-1-8)	13 (3-1-5)	C Soumillon	R Gibson
Seasons Bloom 	HK	7g	126	112	29 (8-4-2)	7 (1-0-1)	25 (6-3-2)	4 (2-1-0)	27 (7-4-2)	6 (3-1-0)	4 (2-1-0)	G van Nieuwerkerk	C S Shum
Full Of Beauty 	HK	5g	126	106	11 (6-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	10 (6-3-0)	1 (0-0-0)	10 (5-3-0)	11 (6-3-0)	10 (5-3-0)	C Y Ho	J Size
Regency Legend 	HK	4g	126	104	8 (6-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	6 (4-1-0)	2 (2-0-0)	6 (5-0-0)	8 (6-1-0)	5 (4-0-0)	–	C S Shum
In Her Time 	AUS	7m	122	115	27 (9-4-4)	12 (2-3-3)	19 (7-4-4)	8 (2-0-0)	22 (8-2-3)	21 (8-3-3)	0 (0-0-0)	B Avdulla	K Lees
Aethero 	HK	3g	117	119	6 (5-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	6 (5-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	4 (3-0-1)	6 (5-0-1)	4 (3-0-1)	Z Purton	J Moore

## Barrier Draw Statistics

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	0	1	3
2	1	2	4	1
3	0	1	2	2
4	1	0	2	0
5	1	4	0	1
6	3	3	1	0
7	2	1	0	3
8	1	0	1	0
9	2	1	0	0
10	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	1
12	1	2	0	1
13	0	0	1	1
14	1	0	0	0

(Past 13 runnings)



The sprint course at Sha Tin offers a run of just on 300m to the first turn and barriers are of critical importance. A horse that might be placed handy on the rail from a low draw can literally be forced to go back to last from the outside gate. The three most favoured positions from a statistical viewpoint, when the rail is in the A (true) position, are the leader, the horse following the leader and the horse outside that follower. The recent history of the race suggests that the winner will settle within the compass of the first three positions (counting back from the leader).  
LIKELY PACE: GOOD



## Spotlight

Mr Stunning has peaked for the last two editions of this race and will attempt to become the Hong Kong Sprint's first three-time winner. But he faces the flash new kid on the Hong Kong sprinting block, Aethero, who will attempt to become the first Southern Hemisphere-bred three-year-old to win a G1 at the HKIR: the chestnut, sensational when winning the recent G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m), has drawn comparisons to past champion Able Friend. The outstanding line-up includes plenty of other top-class contenders too: the talented grey Hot King Prawn is back from a setback and is a G2 winner of untapped potential at this level, while Hong Kong's champion sprinter Beat The Clock is in, as is D B Pin, runner-up in the past two editions.

Japan's Danon Smash and Australia's In Her Time provide the overseas challenge. The former is a three-time G3 winner who has posted smart efforts in Japan's two G1 sprints this year, placing fourth in the Takamatsunomiya Kinen (1200m) and third in the Sprinters Stakes (1200m). In Her Time has won the G1 Galaxy and G1 Black Caviar Lightning and was a fine third in the G1 VRC Sprint Classic (1200m) last time.



### BEAT THE CLOCK

HONG KONG 6g 120

Hong Kong champion sprinter with G1 wins in Chairman's Sprint Prize and Centenary Sprint Cup and never out of first three in 22 career starts.



### MR STUNNING

HONG KONG 7g 119

Shooting for a hat-trick after winning the last two editions of this race and returned from a stress fracture to finish a fair eighth in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest.



### RATTAN

HONG KONG 6g 117

Mile/seven-furlong winner who switched to sprinting last term and won a 1200m G2 before placing second in the G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize at the track and trip.



### DANON SMASH

JAPAN 4c 114

Multiple G3 winner and thereabouts in Japan's G1 sprints this season including third in the Sprinters Stakes.



### WISHFUL THINKER

HONG KONG 6g 113

Smart sprinter with six wins from 20 starts and always thereabouts in Pattern races; only previous G1 attempt resulted in seventh in the Al Quoz Sprint at Meydan.



### FULL OF BEAUTY

HONG KONG 5g 106

Won first five career starts last term and has since added a G3 handicap win at 1000m, closed to fourth from a wide draw in recent G2 Jockey Club Sprint.



### IN HER TIME

AUSTRALIA 7m 115

Won the 2018 G1 Galaxy and 2019 Black Caviar Lightning and posted another top-class effort when third in the G1 VRC Sprint Classic last time.



### D B PIN

HONG KONG 7g 119

G1 winner at the course and distance and runner-up in the last two editions of this race, returned from injury with a fine sixth in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest.



### HOT KING PRAWN

HONG KONG 5g 118

Hong Kong's rising star sprinter this time last year but ninth as favourite in this race; unraced rest of season after colic surgery but returned to run second in recent G2 Jockey Club Sprint.



### LITTLE GIANT

HONG KONG 7g 116

Career best fourth in this race last year and ended campaign with success in a G3 handicap at the course and distance.



### IVICTORY

HONG KONG 6g 114

Hong Kong's champion sprinter two seasons ago, springing off a Class 2 win at Happy Valley to win the G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize but below that form since.



### SEASONS BLOOM

HONG KONG 7g 112

A leading miler and won G1 Stewards' Cup in 2018 before form dipped; revitalised at 1200m this term and won G2 Premier Bowl Handicap last time.



### REGENCY LEGEND

HONG KONG 4g 104

Won first four starts - all at 1200m - including impressive first-up score this term in Class 1 but disappointed when down the field in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest.



### AETHERO

HONG KONG 3g 119

Unbeaten all three starts as a 2yo last term, lowered Sacred Kingdom's 1000m Sha Tin track record this season and beat the best in G2 Jockey Club Sprint.



## Race History

The Hong Kong Jockey Club's strategy for an elite international end-of-year race day at Sha Tin Racecourse had almost reached its aim by 1999. That year saw the fourth and final international race added to the event, the Hong Kong Sprint, and Fairy King Prawn proved a fittingly top-class first winner. Initially staged as a Listed race, the Hong Kong Sprint attained Group 3 status in 2000 and became a Group 2 one year later. In 2002, the Sprint became the last of the HKIR features to attain Group 1 status, so establishing the four-race Group 1 format we know today.

The race has a most illustrious roll of honour, featuring superstars Silent Witness and Sacred Kingdom from Hong Kong and Japan's greatest sprinter, the exceptional Lord Kanaloa. Each of that trio won the race twice, as did the Australian speedster Falvelon, Hong Kong's Aerovelocity and last year's winner Mr Stunning. The race was ranked equal 42nd in the World's Top 100 G1 races in 2018.

Inaugurated as a straight 1000m contest, the race distance was upped to 1200m in 2006. LONGINES first sponsored the race in 2012 and the prize money was increased to HK\$20 million in 2018.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Win Odds
Win	\$679.00	2008	Inspiration	67
Place	\$161.00	2013	Sole Power (2nd)	77
Quinella	\$2,449.50	2008	Inspiration (1st)	67
			Green Birdie (2nd)	8.1
Quinella Place	\$897.50	2004	Cape Of Good Hope (2nd)	44
			Natural Blitz (3rd)	66
Tierce	\$65,915.00	1999	Fairy King Prawn (1st)	13
			Crystal Charm (2nd)	29
			Big Jag (3rd)	10
Trio	\$7,677.00	1999	Fairy King Prawn (1st)	13
			Crystal Charm (2nd)	29
			Big Jag (3rd)	10
First 4	\$15,351.00	2012	Lord Kanaloa (1st)	4
			Cerise Cherry (2nd)	10
			Captain Sweet (3rd)	43
			Joy And Fun (4th)	27
Quartet	\$146,634.00	2014	Aerovelocity (1st)	3.9
			Peniaphobia (2nd)	2.8F
			Straight Girl (3rd)	55
			Gordon Lord Byron (4th)	54

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Pre-race Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2018 <b>Mr Stunning (AUS)</b> 6g Maurice Koo Win Chong	 F C Lor K Teetan	HK	3/4	9	3.6	G	1.08.85	121	2nd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	2nd Chairman's Sprint Prize 1200 G1 (2)
2017 <b>Mr Stunning (AUS)</b> 5g Maurice Koo Win Chong	 J Size N Rawiller	HK	N	4	1.9F	G	1.08.40	121	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2016 <b>Aerovelocity (NZ)</b> 8g Daniel Yeung Ngai	 P O'Sullivan Z Purton	HK	SH	2	7.5	G	1.08.80	119	3rd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	3rd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2015 <b>Peniaphobia (IRE)</b> 4g Huang Kai Wen	 A S Cruz J Moreira	HK	1/2	14	4.4	G	1.08.74	116	2nd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	2nd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2014 <b>Aerovelocity (NZ)</b> 6g Daniel Yeung Ngai	 P O'Sullivan Z Purton	HK	N	7	3.9	GF	1.08.57	112	14th BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	Won Premier Bowl 1200 (G2) (1)
2013 <b>Lord Kanaloa (JPN)</b> 5h Lord Horse Club	 T Yasuda Y Iwata	JPN	5	12	1.8F	GF	1.08.25	120	Won Sprinters S. 1200 G1	Won Yasuda Kinen 1600 G1 (2)
2012 <b>Lord Kanaloa (JPN)</b> 4c Lord Horse Club	 T Yasuda Y Iwata	JPN	2-1/2	6	4	G	1.08.50	117	Won Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1	Won Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1 (0)
2011 <b>Lucky Nine (IRE)</b> 4g Dr. Chang Fuk To & Maria Chang Lee Ming Shum	 C Fownes B Prebble	HK	HD	6	4.3	GF	1.08.98	117	5th Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1	2nd BMW Champions Mile 1600 G1 (2)
2010 <b>J J The Jet Plane (SAF)</b> 6g H S N Du Preez, C F Strydom, Ms C D Boyens & M N Houdalakis	 L Houdalakis P Strydom	SAF	SH	8	18	G	1.08.84	120	Won Mercury Sprint 1200 G1	Won Mercury Sprint 1200 G1 (0)
2009 <b>Sacred Kingdom (AUS)</b> 6g Sin Kang Yuk	 P F Yiu B Prebble	HK	1/2	7	2.5F	G	1.09.16	122	2nd Sprint Trial 1200 (G2)	Won KrisFlyer Int'l Sprint 1200 (G1) (2)



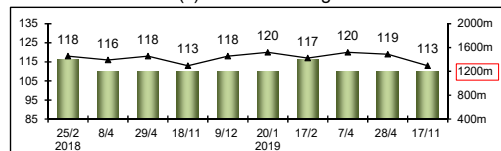
爭分奪秒

V397

**BEAT THE CLOCK (AUS)** 6 b g

Hinchenbrook (AUS) - Flion Fenena (AUS) (Lion Hunter (AUS))

Owner(s): Merrick Chung Wai Lik



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

115 (9-10-9-8-79)

莫雷拉

**J Moreira**

171 (37-20-21-14-79)

126 lb

(120)

HK Career	: 22 (8-8-6-0-0)	Right-handed	: 22 (8-8-6-0-0)	Jockey	: 20 (8-8-4-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 22 (8-8-6-0-0)	GF+	: 8 (4-2-2-0-0)
Lifetime	: 22 (8-8-6-0-0)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (4-6-3-0-0)
2019/20	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Distance	: 11 (5-2-4-0-0)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 7 (2-3-2-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 11 (5-2-4-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (3-0-2-0-0)	1000-1200	: 11 (5-2-4-0-0)	HK\$	: 35,461,525
G1 win	: '19 Chairman's Sprint Prize 1200m, '19 Centenary Sprint Cup 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
2/11	*455	25/2/18	118	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	J Moreira	1	21.37	22.99	23.15	1.20.86	22.98	6 <sup>2</sup>	4 2¼	4 1¼	2 HD	3.2F	Beauty Generation
1/8	*554	8/4/18	116	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	J Moreira	7	24.45	23.18	21.39	1.09.02	21.03	-	8 5¼	5 2¼	1 N	2.3	Mr Stunning
3/9	*609	29/4/18	118	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	1	23.57	22.32	22.74	1.08.63	22.45	-	7 5¼	6 2¼	3 ¾	2.3F	Ivictory
3/9	*188	18/11/18	113	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	S de Sousa	3	23.81	22.46	22.32	1.08.59	22.16	-	4 2¼	4 2¼	3 1¼	6.4	Hot King Prawn
3/11	*240	9/12/18	118	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	R Moore	8	23.76	22.43	22.66	1.08.85	22.38	-	7 ¾	7 ¾	3 1¼	7.9	Mr Stunning
1/8	*352	20/1/19	120	G1 Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	J Moreira	4	23.40	22.45	22.57	1.08.42	22.37	-	4 2¼	3 1¼	1 N	3.1	Mr Stunning
2/10	*429	17/2/19	117	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	J Moreira	1	22.15	22.93	22.28	1.21.03	22.38	1 ½	2 1½	2 1¼	2 1¼	5.6	Beauty Generation
2/6	*558	7/4/19	120	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	128	J Moreira	6	24.91	21.64	21.59	1.08.14	21.62	-	3 1	2 N	2 N	2.8	Rattan
1/9	*616	28/4/19	119	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	5	24.18	22.29	21.79	1.08.26	21.55	-	4 1¼	3 1½	1 ½	2.4	Rattan
3/13	177	17/11/19	113	G2 Jockey Club Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	128	J Moreira	8	23.28	22.01	22.29	1.07.58	21.92	-	10 6¼	10 5¼	3 3	9.7	Aethero
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	J Moreira												

Sealed Hong Kong champion sprinter honours with victory in G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m) in April, 3 months after G1 breakthrough in Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m). Never out of first 3 in 22 career starts including 3rd in this race last year. Stepped out belatedly for the campaign with a running-on 3rd to Aethero in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest. Often settles handily. Wins on good and good to firm.



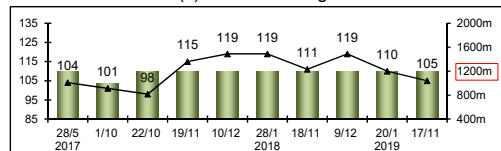
翩翩

V344

**D B PIN (NZ)** 7 b g

Darci Brahma (NZ) - Pins 'N' Needles (NZ) (Pins (AUS))

Owner(s): Samuel Wong Yin Shun



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

115 (9-10-9-8-79)

莫雅

**R Moore**

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 18 (6-6-2-0-4)	Right-handed	: 14 (4-5-1-0-4)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 15 (3-6-2-0-4)	GF+	: 8 (2-3-0-0-3)
Lifetime	: 18 (6-6-2-0-4)	Non-Turf	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Good	: 8 (3-3-1-0-1)
2019/20	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 12 (2-5-1-0-4)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 4 (1-2-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 11 (1-5-1-0-4)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (1-1-1-0-2)	1000-1200	: 18 (6-6-2-0-4)	HK\$	: 21,003,700
G1 win	: '18 Centenary Sprint Cup 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/10	*686	28/5/17	104	G3	Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	115	S de Sousa	4	24.04	22.87	22.36	1.09.27	22.12	-	7 3/2	6 2/4	2 3/4	3.5	Lucky Year
3/10	*79	1/10/17	101	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GY	116	K Teetan	5	13.18	20.59	22.82	0.56.59	23.03	-	5 1/4	3 N	3 1/2	2.7F	Dashing Fellow
6/11	*133	22/10/17	98	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	116	K Teetan	11	23.62	21.89	22.59	1.08.10	22.53	-	4 2	4 2/4	6 2/4	11	Mr Stunning
3/10	*205	19/11/17	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	O Doleuze	5	23.49	23.40	22.44	1.09.33	22.38	-	4 2	7 2	3 1/2	24	Mr Stunning
2/13	*258	10/12/17	119	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	O Doleuze	12	23.37	22.09	22.94	1.08.40	22.78	-	7 4	5 1/4	2 N	21	Mr Stunning
1/8	*379	28/1/18	119	G1	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	O Doleuze	8	24.40	23.10	22.14	1.09.64	21.66	-	6 3	5 3	1 N	6.1	Beat The Clock/ Mr Stunning
9/9	*188	18/11/18	111	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	S Clipperton	9	23.81	22.46	22.32	1.08.59	22.39	-	8 4	7 3/4	9 4/4	10	Hot King Prawn
2/11	*240	9/12/18	119	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	S Clipperton	2	23.76	22.43	22.66	1.08.85	22.58	-	4 1 1/2	4 1/4	2 3/4	12	Mr Stunning
7/8	*352	20/1/19	110	G1	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	S Clipperton	7	23.40	22.45	22.57	1.08.42	23.07	-	2 3/4	2 3/4	7 3/4	7.6	Beat The Clock
6/13	177	17/11/19	105	G2	Jockey Club Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	C Schofield	4	23.28	22.01	22.29	1.07.58	22.18	-	8 5/2	8 4/4	6 4	48	Aethero
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	R Moore												

Runner-up in the last two editions of this race. Gained a deserved G1 win in the January 2018 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m): injury meant he missed the rest of that campaign and raced only 3 times last term, stepping off 9th in Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) for a fine 2nd in this race. Injured again after 2019 Centenary Sprint Cup but returned with a fine sixth in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest. Usually races handy mid-pack. Likes good going.



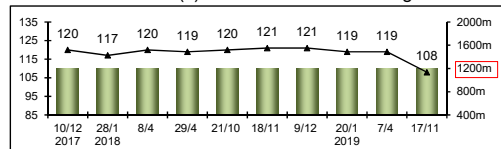
紅衣醒神

V153

**MR STUNNING (AUS)** 7 b g

Exceed And Excel (AUS) - With Fervour (USA) (Dayjur (USA))

Owner(s): Maurice Koo Win Chong

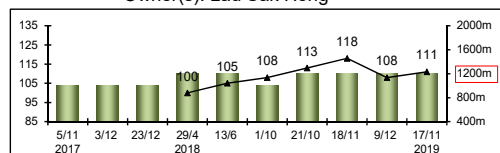




**旺蝦王****A299****HOT KING PRAWN (AUS)** 5 gr g

Denman (AUS) - De Chorus (AUS) (Unbridled's Song (USA))

Owner(s): Lau Sak Hong

**蔡約翰 (香港)****J Size (HK)**

115 (9-10-9-8-79)

**田泰安****K Teetan**

159 (19-13-10-22-95)

**126 lb****(118)**

HK Career	: 12 (9-2-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 6 (3-2-0-0-1)	Jockey	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 11 (8-2-0-0-1)	GF+	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 12 (9-2-0-0-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 8 (6-1-0-0-1)
2019/20	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Distance	: 6 (3-2-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 5 (2-2-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (3-2-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 12 (9-2-0-0-1)	HK\$	: 13,740,300
G1 win	: Nil				

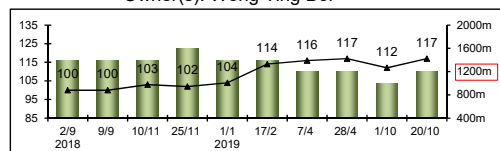
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
1/14	**165	5/11/17	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GF	121	Z Purton	5	13.12 20.80 22.75	0.56.67	22.75	-	2 N	1 1	1.7F	Royal Mojito	
1/14	**241	3/12/17	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	130	Z Purton	14	13.14 20.45 22.44	0.56.03	22.44	-	2 1/2	1 1/2	1.2F	Turf Sprint	
1/11	**295	23/12/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	124	Z Purton	2	13.23 21.01 22.39	0.56.63	22.35	-	2 SH	2 N	1.1F	Water Diviner	
2/14	**611	29/4/18	100	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	Z Purton	8	23.23 22.18 23.79	1.09.20	23.69	-	2 3/4	3 1/4	2.1F	Wishful Thinker	
1/12	**730	13/6/18	105	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	130	Z Purton	1	23.45 22.54 23.14	1.09.13	23.14	-	1 3/4	1 3/4	1.2F	Seven Heavens	
1/7	*61	1/10/18	108	G3 National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	117	K Teetan	3	13.15 20.58 22.27	0.56.00	22.23	-	2 3/4	2 N	1.3F	Ivictory	
1/10	**115	21/10/18	113	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	122	S Clipperton	7	23.31 22.17 22.75	1.08.23	22.75	-	1 N	1 1/2	1.1F	4.3 Fifty Fifty	
1/9	*188	18/11/18	118	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	J Moreira	8	23.81 22.46 22.32	1.08.59	22.32	-	1 3/4	1 1	1 1/2	2.4F	Mr Stunning
9/11	*240	9/12/18	108	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	11	23.76 22.43 22.66	1.08.85	23.38	-	1 N	1 SH	9 4/5	2.1F	Mr Stunning
2/13	177	17/11/19	111	G2 Jockey Club Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	G van Niekerk	6	23.28 22.01 22.29	1.07.58	22.23	-	4 2/4	4 2/4	2 2	11	Aethero
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	K Teetan										

One defeat (2nd) in first 10 starts carried him to favouritism for this race last year but he was disappointed in 9th. Arrived at that G1 test off a hat-trick of wins that season in Group races, notably a half-length defeat of Mr Stunning in the G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m). Colic ended his season and did not race again until a closing to second in the G2 Jockey Club Sprint on 17 November. Often leads or sits prominently. No ground issues.

**大藤王****A061****RATTAN (NZ)** 6 br g

Savabeel (AUS) - Grand Princess (AUS) (Last Tycoon (IRE))

Owner(s): Wong Ting Bor

**高伯新 (香港)****R Gibson (HK)**

107 (6-5-7-14-75)

**史卓豐****C Schofield**

112 (10-8-9-11-74)

**126 lb****(117)**

HK Career	: 24 (7-7-1-5-4)	Right-handed	: 23 (7-7-1-5-3)	Jockey	: 16 (5-5-1-4-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 24 (7-7-1-5-4)	GF+	: 7 (3-0-0-2-2)
Lifetime	: 24 (7-7-1-5-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 15 (3-7-1-2-2)
2019/20	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)	Distance	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)
G1	: 2 (0-1-0-1-0)	Track & Dist	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 6 (3-1-0-0-2)	1000-1200	: 5 (1-1-0-1-2)	HK\$	: 15,666,800
G1 win	: Nil				

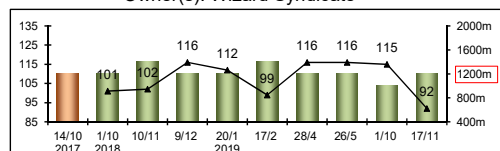
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
2/13	*10	2/9/18	100	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	133	N Callan	13	21.75 23.43 22.58	1.21.44	22.06	12 3/2	11 5/2	10 3/4	2 Nose	2.9F World Record
2/5	*20	9/9/18	100	- Kwangtung Handicap Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	118	D Whyte	2	23.09 23.04 21.66	1.21.72	21.35	5 2/4	5 3/4	5 2/4	2 3/4	1.4F Romantic Touch
1/14	*170	10/11/18	103	- Panasonic Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	C Schofield	8	21.58 23.26 22.93	1.21.11	22.41	7 2/4	7 4/4	7 3/4	1 N	5.7 Conte
4/12	*205	25/11/18	102	- Chevalier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	132	C Schofield	10	23.26 23.95 24.34	1.35.64	23.94	11 6	11 7	10 5/2	4 3	11 Simply Brilliant
3/12	*309	1/1/19	104	G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	119	C Schofield	6	21.84 22.89 22.61	1.20.85	22.21	6 2/4	6 5/4	7 3/4	3 1/4	8.2 Conte
4/10	*429	17/2/19	114	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	C Schofield	5	22.15 22.93 22.28	1.21.03	22.39	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 2/4	4 3	30 Beauty Generation
1/6	*558	7/4/19	116	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	C Schofield	1	24.91 21.64 21.59	1.08.14	21.35	-	2 1	3 1/2	1 N	17 Beat The Clock
2/9	*616	28/4/19	117	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	C Schofield	8	24.18 22.29 21.79	1.08.26	21.86	-	1 3/4	1 1	2 1/2	8.9 Beat The Clock
6/7	60	1/10/19	112	G3 National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GF	132	C Schofield	3	13.28 20.55 21.33	0.55.16	21.68	-	1 3/4	1 3/4	6 2/4	4.8 Full Of Beauty
4/8	107	20/10/19	117	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	132	C Schofield	8	24.63 22.46 21.74	1.08.83	21.86	-	1 1/2	1 3/4	4 3/4	9.6 Seasons Bloom
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	C Schofield									

A talented mile/seven-furlong handicap winner as a hold-up runner. Change of tactics and raced handily for 4th to Beauty Generation in last season's G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m). Hit new heights since switched to sprinting thereafter: won a 1200m G2 from a handy spot before attempting to make all when second in the G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize at the track and trip. Below par first-up this term but close 4th under front-running tactics in G2 Premier Bowl Handicap (1200m) latest. No ground worries.

**小巨人****V342****LITTLE GIANT (NZ)** ex Blackcrown 7 b g

Swiss Ace (AUS) - Princess Carolina (AUS) (More Than Ready (USA))

Owner(s): Wizard Syndicate



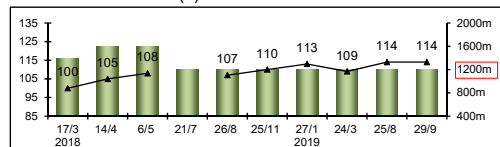


野田重擊

**DANON SMASH (JPN)** 4 b c

Lord Kanaloa (JPN) - Spinning Wildcat (USA) (Hard Spun (USA))

Owner(s): Danox Co. Ltd.

安田隆行 (日本)  
**T Yasuda (JPN)**戴圖理  
**L Dettori****126 lb**  
**(114)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 10 (6-1-0-2)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 11 (4-1-1-4)
Lifetime	: 14 (6-2-1-1-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)
2019	: 4 (2-0-1-1-0)	Distance	: 7 (4-1-1-1-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 4 (0-0-1-1-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 7 (4-1-0-0-2)	1000-1200	: 7 (4-1-1-1-0)	HK\$	: 16,624,960
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/16	-	17/3/18	100	G3 Falcon S. - 3yo	CYO, JPN	1400 LH F	123	K Tosaki	9	22.50 23.50 23.70	1:22.10	34.40	-	12-13	7.3.3	2.2F Mr Melody
5/13	-	14/4/18	105	G3 Arlington Cup - 3yo	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	123	Y Kitamura	13	23.30 23.60 23.90	1:33.40	34.90	-	2-3	5.2.5	12.2 Tower Of London
7/18	-	6/5/18	108	G1 NHK Mile Cup - 3yo	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	126	Y Kitamura	8	23.10 23.00 23.50	1:32.80	35.20	-	2-2	7.2.8	75 Keiai Nautique
1/16	-	21/7/18	-	¥16M or below	HAK, JPN	1200 RH F	119	Y Kitamura	10	22.90 22.80 22.70	1:08.40	33.90	-	3-2	1.1.5	4.8 Amalfi Coast
2/16	-	26/8/18	107	G3 Keeneland Cup	SAP, JPN	1200 RH G	117	Y Kitamura	7	22.80 22.90 23.70	1:09.40	35.90	-	3-2	2.2.5	6.4 Nac Venus
1/18	-	25/11/18	110	G3 Keihan Hai	KYO, JPN	1200 RH F	121	Y Kitamura	3	23.10 21.90 23.90	1:08.00	33.60	-	4-3	1.1.8	3.4F Nine Tails
1/18	-	27/1/19	113	G3 Silk Road S. - hcp	KYO, JPN	1200 RH F	125	Y Kitamura	2	22.20 22.50 23.60	1:08.30	34.20	-	5-5	1.1.3	2F Estilato
4/18	-	24/3/19	109	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen	CYO, JPN	1200 LH F	126	Y Kitamura	13	22.10 22.50 22.70	1:07.30	34.00	-	4-2	4.1	2.5F Mr Melody
1/16	-	25/8/19	114	G3 Keeneland Cup	SAP, JPN	1200 RH G	126	Y Kawada	13	22.20 22.70 24.30	1:09.20	35.30	-	7-6	1.0.8	2.3F Tower Of London
3/16	-	29/9/19	114	G1 Sprinters S.	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	126	Y Kawada	2	22.00 22.10 23.00	1:07.10	33.70	-	7-8	3.0.8	2.8F Tower Of London
		8/12/19	-	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	L Dettori	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Smart form at 1400m and a mile his first seven starts for two minor 1400m wins. Switched to exclusively to 1200m in July 2018 and has since notched four wins from seven, with three successes in G3 company. Thereabouts in Japan's two G1 sprints this season including third off a tricky passage in the Sprinters Stakes (1200m) latest. All wins on firm and good going.



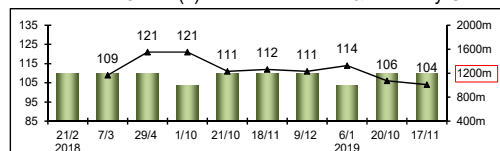
天下為政

A257

**IVICTORY (AUS)** 6 b g

Mossman (AUS) - Inca Lagoon (AUS) (Hussonet (USA))

Owner(s): Michael T H Lee &amp; Dr Henry Chan Hin Lee



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

115 (9-10-9-8-79)

沈拿

**A Sanna**

104 (7-4-8-6-79)

**126 lb**  
**(114)**

HK Career	: 15 (7-1-0-2-5)	Right-handed	: 12 (6-0-0-1-5)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 13 (5-1-0-2-5)	GF+	: 5 (1-0-0-1-3)
Lifetime	: 15 (7-1-0-2-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 9 (5-1-0-1-2)
2019/20	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 12 (6-0-0-1-5)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 10 (4-0-0-1-5)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	1000-1200	: 15 (7-1-0-2-5)	HK\$	: 15,719,250
G1 win	: 18 Chairman's Sprint Prize 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running		Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	**445	21/2/18	-	CI.3 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	133	J Moreira	11	23.32	23.74	23.00	1:10.06	22.92	-	2 3/4	2 1/2	1 1 1/2	1.9F	Triumphant Jewel
1/7	**477	7/3/18	109	CI.2 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	128	J Moreira	6	23.65	22.64	22.23	1:08.52	22.23	-	1 3/4	1 1	1 2 3/4	1.5F	California Whip
1/9	**609	29/4/18	121	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	Z Purton	7	23.57	22.32	22.74	1:08.43	22.50	-	3 1	3 1 1/2	1 1/2	2.7	Mr Stunning
2/7	*61	1/10/18	121	G3 National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	133	Z Purton	4	13.15	20.58	22.27	0:56.00	22.28	-	3 1	3 3/4	2 3/4	2.8	Hot King Prawn
10/10	*115	21/10/18	111	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	Z Purton	8	23.31	22.17	22.75	1:08.23	23.46	-	2 N	2 1/2	10.5	2F	Hot King Prawn
7/9	*188	18/11/18	112	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	Z Purton	1	23.81	22.46	22.32	1:08.59	22.78	-	2 3/4	2 1	7.4	4.6	Hot King Prawn
6/11	*240	9/12/18	111	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	C Lemaire	6	23.76	22.43	22.66	1:08.85	23.20	-	2 N	2 SH	6 3/4	11	Mr Stunning
4/6	*314	6/1/19	114	G3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	133	J Moreira	3	13.28	20.62	22.73	0:56.63	23.22	-	2 1/2	1 N	4.3	2.1F	Jolly Banner
8/8	107	20/10/19	106	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	B Shinn	5	24.63	22.46	21.74	1:08.83	21.95	-	7 4 1/2	8 3/4	8.5	34	Seasons Bloom
7/13	177	17/11/19	104	G2 Jockey Club Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	A Sanna	2	23.28	22.01	22.29	1:07.58	22.49	-	6 4 1/2	5 3/4	7 4 1/2	99	Aethero
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	A Sanna												

Hong Kong's champion sprinter two seasons ago after springing off an impressive Class 2 win at Happy Valley to win the G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m). Started last term with good 2nd to Hot King Prawn in 1000m G3 handicap but below his best in four subsequent starts. Rested from January until returning for last of eight in 1200m G2 handicap in October. Better latest when seventh in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m). Best when handy. Relishes good going.



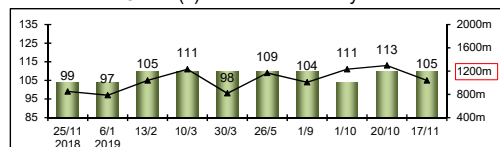
有理共想

B180

**WISHFUL THINKER (AUS)** ex Katsuro 6 b g

I Am Invincible (AUS) - Zebitha (AUS) (Barathea (IRE))

Owner(s): Ideal Brilliance Syndicate





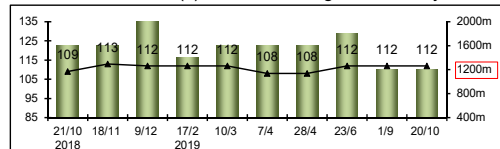
四季旺

V410

**SEASONS BLOOM (AUS)** ex Le Capitaine 7 br g

Captain Sonador (AUS) - Pyramisa's Lass (AUS) (Not A Single Doubt (AUS))

Owner(s): Paul Lo Chung Wai &amp; Kathy Lo Ho Hsiu Lan



沈集成 (香港)

**C S Shum (HK)**

130 (17-6-9-12-86)

利敬國

**G van Niekerk**

131 (14-16-16-17-68)

126 lb

(112)

HK Career	: 27 (7-4-2-3-11)	Right-handed	: 27 (7-4-2-3-11)	Jockey	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 27 (7-4-2-3-11)	GF+	: 8 (3-1-1-0-3)
Lifetime	: 29 (8-4-2-3-12)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 17 (3-2-1-2-9)
2019/20	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Distance	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 3 (1-1-0-1-0)
G1	: 7 (1-0-1-2-3)	Track & Dist	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 8 (2-1-0-0-5)	1000-1200	: 6 (3-1-0-0-2)	HK\$	: 25,362,245
G1 win	: '18 Stewards' Cup 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
8/14	*116	21/10/18	109	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	127	U Rispoli	9	22.07	23.15	23.17	1.33.07	23.32	10 4	9 5/4	9 4/4	8 5/4	73	Beauty Generation
5/8	*186	18/11/18	113	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	K Teetan	2	22.81	22.62	23.51	1.32.64	23.86	8 5/2	8 6	8 4/2	5 6/4	40	Beauty Generation
7/9	*243	9/12/18	112	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	R Moore	4	24.06	24.09	23.00	2.01.71	22.56	6 11	7 9	7 6/4	7 4	19	Glorious Forever
5/10	*429	17/2/19	112	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	A Sanna	2	22.15	22.93	22.28	1.21.03	22.33	5 2 1/4	5 4 1/2	5 3/4	5 4	48	Beauty Generation
5/9	*485	10/3/19	112	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	133	A Sanna	3	22.92	23.49	23.72	1.34.56	23.52	7 6/4	6 5/4	7 3/2	5 2 1/4	32	Rise High
6/9	*562	7/4/19	108	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	123	C Y Ho	9	22.98	22.50	22.46	1.33.26	21.96	9 6/4	9 7	9 6	6 3	68	Beauty Generation
4/7	*617	28/4/19	108	G1	FWD Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	H Bowman	6	22.96	22.98	22.36	1.33.63	22.37	7 6/4	7 5/4	7 3/2	4 3/4	35	Beauty Generation
2/10	*758	23/6/19	112	G3	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	130	G van Niekerk	4	24.23	23.68	21.97	1.46.87	21.71	6 3/4	5 3/4	7 2/4	2 1/4	10	Rise High
2/7	3	1/9/19	112	-	HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	132	B Shinn	1	24.37	22.25	22.12	1.08.74	22.05	-	6 5/4	5 2	2 1/4	8.1	Regency Legend
1/8	107	20/10/19	112	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	125	G van Niekerk	7	24.63	22.46	21.74	1.08.83	21.14	-	8 4/4	7 3/4	1 SH	8.3	Full Of Beauty
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	G van Niekerk												

A leading miler in past seasons: won 2017 G2 Jockey Club Mile, beaten favourite in that year's LONGINES Hong Kong Mile and peak win in G1 Stewards' Cup (1600m) in 2018; also G1-placed at 2000m before form dipped through last season. Revitalised at 1200m this term: fine 2nd to Regency Legend conceding 12lb first-up; won G2 Premier Bowl Handicap (1200m) last time. Settles back for a finish. No ground worries.



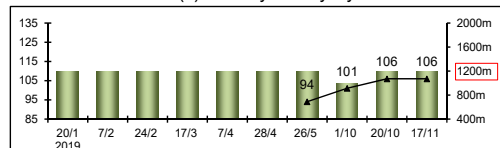
美麗滿載

C003

**FULL OF BEAUTY (AUS)** 5 b g

Darci Brahma (NZ) - Pennacchio (NZ) (Align (AUS))

Owner(s): Beauty Family Syndicate



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

115 (9-10-9-8-79)

何澤堯

**C Y Ho**

120 (16-16-16-9-63)

126 lb

(106)

HK Career	: 11 (6-3-0-2-0)	Right-handed	: 10 (5-3-0-2-0)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 11 (6-3-0-2-0)	GF+	: 5 (2-2-0-1-0)
Lifetime	: 11 (6-3-0-2-0)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 5 (4-1-0-0-0)
2019/20	: 3 (1-1-0-1-0)	Distance	: 10 (5-3-0-2-0)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 10 (5-3-0-2-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 11 (6-3-0-2-0)	HK\$	: 8,679,000
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/14	*351	20/1/19	-	- Cl.4 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	127	J Moreira	11	23.84 23.04 22.66	1.09.54	22.66	-	1 SH	1 1	1 1½	2.4F Craig's Star
1/12	*400	7/2/19	-	- Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	121	J Moreira	11	23.71 22.95 22.80	1.09.46	22.44	-	6 2¼	5 2¼	1 1¼	1.8F Honest Way
1/14	*450	24/2/19	-	- Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	131	Z Purton	5	23.74 22.57 23.18	1.09.49	23.18	-	3 3	1 ¾	1 ¾	1.2F Honest Way
1/12	*503	17/3/19	-	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	10	24.02 22.93 22.27	1.09.22	22.11	-	4 2¼	3 1	1 ¾	1.3F Water Diviner
2/13	*563	7/4/19	-	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	J Moreira	2	23.74 21.92 22.78	1.08.44	22.47	-	4 2¼	3 2	2 SH	1.5F California Fortune
2/14	*620	28/4/19	-	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	130	J Moreira	4	23.76 21.75 23.23	1.08.74	22.53	-	8 3	4 5	2 1/2	2F Flying Thunder
4/9	*689	26/5/19	94	G3 Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GY	116	J Moreira	9	23.82 21.93 23.07	1.08.82	23.33	-	3 1¼	2 1/2	4 2	1.9F Little Giant
1/7	60	1/10/19	101	G3 National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GF	115	J Moreira	1	13.28 20.55 21.33	0.55.16	21.09	-	6 1¼	3 1½	1 N	2.4F Jolly Banner
2/8	107	20/10/19	106	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	120	J Moreira	3	24.63 22.46 21.74	1.08.83	21.48	-	4 1¼	4 1¼	2 SH	2.3F Seasons Bloom
4/13	177	17/11/19	106	G2 Jockey Club Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	C Y Ho	14	23.28 22.01 22.29	1.07.58	21.79	-	12 8½	12 6¼	4 ¾	30 Aethero
		8/12/19	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	C Y Ho									

Won his first five career starts and a close 2nd in next two before ending last season with a promising 4th to Hong Kong Sprint 4th Little Giant in a 1200m G3 handicap. Won first-up this term in 1000m G3 handicap; piped narrowly when 2nd to Seasons Bloom in G2 1200m handicap next start; plenty of merit from gate 14 when closing from deep to 4th in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest. Versatile.



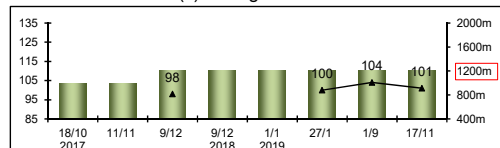
帝豪福星

B348

**REGENCY LEGEND (NZ)** ex Espumoso 4 b g

Pins (AUS) - Sparkling (NZ) (O'Reilly (NZ))

Owner(s): Wong Shun Yuen



沈集成 (香港)

**C S Shum (HK)**

130 (17-6-9-12-86)

126 lb

(104)

HK Career	: 5 (4-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 6 (5-0-0-0-1)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 5 (4-0-0-0-1)	GF+	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 8 (6-1-0-0-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 5 (4-1-0-0-0)
2019/20	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 6 (4-1-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 5 (4-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	1000-1200	: 8 (6-1-0-0-1)	HK\$	: 6,328,110
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
1/7	-	18/10/17	-	- 2yo SW&P	TEA, NZ	1000 RH Y	126	M Cameron	7	-	-	-	0.59. <sup>05</sup>	-	-	-	1 2 3	5.1	Dublin Rose	
1/6	-	11/11/17	-	- 2yo SW&P	TER, NZ	1000 LH Y	127	M Coleman	6	-	-	-	0.58. <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	1 1.5	1.6F	Simogramor	
2/8	-	9/12/17	98	G2 Wakefield Challenge S. - 2yo	TRE, NZ	1200 LH G	125	M Cameron	3	-	-	-	1.09. <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	2 0.5	1.8F	Xpression	
1/14	*237	9/12/18	-	- Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	N Callan	10	23.46	22. <sup>67</sup>	22. <sup>76</sup>	1.08. <sup>89</sup>	22. <sup>56</sup>	-	5 2½	5 1¼	1 4	15	Jing Jing Win
1/11	*308	1/1/19	-	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	Z Purton	6	23. <sup>67</sup>	22. <sup>45</sup>	22. <sup>42</sup>	1.08. <sup>54</sup>	21. <sup>82</sup>	-	5 5	6 ¾	1 1½	1.5F	Country Star
1/8	*368	27/1/19	100	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	Z Purton	1	24. <sup>12</sup>	22. <sup>54</sup>	22. <sup>48</sup>	1.09. <sup>14</sup>	21. <sup>96</sup>	-	5 ¾	5 ¾	1 N	1.2F	Raging Blitzkrieg
1/7	3	1/9/19	104	- HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	120	Z Purton	5	24. <sup>37</sup>	22. <sup>25</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	1.08. <sup>74</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	-	2 1/2	2 SH	1 1½	1.6F	Seasons Bloom
10/13	177	17/11/19	101	G2 Jockey Club Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	Z Purton	7	23. <sup>28</sup>	22. <sup>01</sup>	22. <sup>29</sup>	1.07. <sup>58</sup>	22. <sup>66</sup>	-	5 4	6 ¾	10 6	3.5	Aethero
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126													

Two-time winner and G2-placed from 3 starts in New Zealand. Won three from three as a Hong Kong freshman last season, all at 1200m. Dismissed Class 1 rivals first-up this term with impressive display at track and trip. Trainer has always held belief he had a G1 candidate on his hands but the gelding disappointed when down the field in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest - travelled satisfactorily but found nothing in the straight. Usually settles handily and kicks strongly. All wins on good.



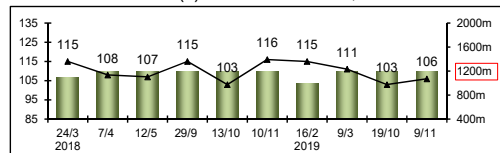


芳華正茂

**IN HER TIME (AUS)** 7 b/br m

Time Thief (AUS) - Hell It's Hot (AUS) (Zeditave (AUS))

Owner(s): Orbis Bloodstock, Mr P J Brown



李善 (澳洲)

**K Lees (AUS)**

艾道拿

**B Avdulla****122 lb****(115)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 22 (8-2-3-0-9)	Jockey	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 27 (9-4-4-0-10)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 19 (7-4-4-0-4)
2019/20	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)	Distance	: 16 (4-3-3-0-6)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 12 (2-3-3-0-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 8 (2-0-0-0-6)
First Up	: 9 (5-0-1-0-3)	1000-1200	: 21 (8-3-3-0-7)	HK\$	: 20,950,750
G1 win	: '19 Lightning S. 1000m, '18 The Galaxy 1100m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/11	-	24/3/18	115	G1 The Galaxy - hcp	RHIL, AUS	1100 RH S	121	Z Purton	10	-	34. <sup>95</sup>	1.04. <sup>30</sup>	-	5	5	1.08	4F English
3/11	-	7/4/18	108	G1 T J Smith S.	RAND, AUS	1200 RH G	125	D Lane	3	-	33. <sup>89</sup>	1.08. <sup>29</sup>	-	10	11	3.4	4.4 Trapeze Artist
9/12	-	12/5/18	107	G1 Doomben 10,000	DOOM, AUS	1200 RH S	125	C Brown	6	-	34. <sup>74</sup>	1.09. <sup>58</sup>	-	6	6	9.255	3.7 English
3/8	-	29/9/18	115	G2 Premiere S.	RAND, AUS	1200 RH G	125	C Brown	2	-	33. <sup>47</sup>	1.07. <sup>45</sup>	-	4	3	3.03	5.5 Santa Ana Lane
7/12	-	13/10/18	103	- The Everest	RAND, AUS	1200 RH H	125	C Brown	8	-	36. <sup>71</sup>	1.12. <sup>03</sup>	-	9	9	7.6	12 Redzel
2/14	-	10/11/18	116	G1 VRC Sprint Classic	FLEM, AUS	1200 St G	125	C Brown	7	-	33. <sup>85</sup>	1.08. <sup>46</sup>	-	10	11	2.03	12 Santa Ana Lane
1/11	-	16/2/19	115	G1 Lightning S.	FLEM, AUS	1000 St G	125	C Brown	1	-	32. <sup>63</sup>	0.56. <sup>69</sup>	-	4	4	1.01	4.4 Osborne Bulls
6/22	-	9/3/19	111	G1 Newmarket H. - hcp	FLEM, AUS	1200 St G	122	C Brown	15	-	33. <sup>22</sup>	1.08. <sup>25</sup>	-	5	3	6.245	9.5 Sunlight
9/12	-	19/10/19	103	- The Everest	RAND, AUS	1200 RH G	125	B Avdulla	4	-	33. <sup>64</sup>	1.07. <sup>32</sup>	-	4	5	9.41	21 Yes Yes Yes
3/9	-	9/11/19	106	G1 VRC Sprint Classic	FLEM, AUS	1200 St G	125	B Avdulla	7	-	33. <sup>08</sup>	1.09. <sup>23</sup>	-	2	2	3.45	12 Nature Strip
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	122	B Avdulla									

Winner of nine from 27 and among Australia's best sprinters. 12 starts in G1 for six placings and two wins: won the 2018 G1 Galaxy (1100m) and 2019 G1 Black Caviar Lightning (1000m). Two starts this term and ran another top-class race for third to Nature Strip latest in the G1 VRC Sprint Classic (1200m). No ground issues.



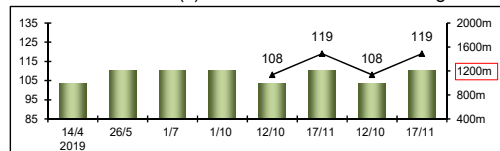
忠心勇士

C336

**AETHERO (AUS)** 3 ch g

Sebring (AUS) - Pinocchio (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS))

Owner(s): Andrea Tien &amp; Arthur Cheng



約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

125 (11-17-17-9-71)

潘頓

**Z Purton**

184 (34-28-28-13-81)

**117 lb****(119)**

HK Career	: 6 (5-0-1-0-0)	Right-handed	: 4 (3-0-1-0-0)	Jockey	: 4 (3-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 6 (5-0-1-0-0)	GF+	: 4 (3-0-1-0-0)
Lifetime	: 6 (5-0-1-0-0)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
2019/20	: 3 (2-0-1-0-0)	Distance	: 4 (3-0-1-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 4 (3-0-1-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)	1000-1200	: 6 (5-0-1-0-0)	HK\$	: 7,116,600
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/7	*574	14/4/19	-	- Griffin	ST, HK	1000 St G	120	Z Purton	1	13. <sup>39</sup> 20. <sup>48</sup> 22. <sup>40</sup>	0.56. <sup>27</sup>	22. <sup>40</sup>	-	1 <sup>N</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1.3F Winning Method
1/10	*684	26/5/19	-	- Griffin	ST, HK	1200 RH G	127	Z Purton	3	23. <sup>88</sup> 23. <sup>01</sup> 23. <sup>22</sup>	1.10. <sup>11</sup>	23. <sup>22</sup>	-	1 <sup>N</sup>	1 <sup>2 3/4</sup>	1 <sup>3 3/4</sup>	1F Farhh Above
1/14	*776	1/7/19	-	- Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	Z Purton	14	23. <sup>37</sup> 22. <sup>22</sup> 22. <sup>73</sup>	1.08. <sup>32</sup>	22. <sup>73</sup>	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>1 3/4</sup>	1 <sup>1 3/4</sup>	1.6F Ballistic King
3/14	67	1/10/19	-	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	122	Z Purton	5	23. <sup>62</sup> 22. <sup>48</sup> 22. <sup>29</sup>	1.08. <sup>39</sup>	22. <sup>52</sup>	-	7 <sup>4 1/2</sup>	7 <sup>2 1/2</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	1.5F Fat Turtle
1/14	95	12/10/19	108	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GF	122	J Moreira	5	13. <sup>00</sup> 20. <sup>02</sup> 21. <sup>67</sup>	0.54. <sup>69</sup>	21. <sup>55</sup>	-	3 <sup>3/4</sup>	3 <sup>3/4</sup>	1 <sup>2 1/2</sup>	4.3 Big Time Baby
1/13	177	17/11/19	119	G2 Jockey Club Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	113	K Teetan	9	23. <sup>28</sup> 22. <sup>01</sup> 22. <sup>29</sup>	1.07. <sup>58</sup>	22. <sup>29</sup>	-	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	2.8F Hot King Prawn
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES HONG KONG SPRINT	ST, HK	1200 RH	117	Z Purton									

Unbeaten all three starts as a 2yo last term. Fluffed his lines in Class 2 debut at 1200m on return, pulled hard early but kept on with real merit for 3rd. Lowered the great Sacred Kingdom's 1000m track record next start. Proved the hype right with a commanding front-running win against Hong Kong's best sprinters in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest: received a hefty weight concession as a SH 3yo and will benefit from a 9lb allowance here. Raced only on good or good to firm.



# LONGINES Hong Kong Mile

(G1)



**BEAUTY GENERATION** 2018 Winning Horse | Representing Hong Kong



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



Winning Jockey













# LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (Group 1)

HK\$25 million (US\$3.2 million)

1st HK\$14,250,000, 2nd HK\$5,500,000, 3rd HK\$2,500,000,  
4th HK\$1,425,000, 5th HK\$825,000, 6th HK\$500,000



## Performance Analysis



Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1400-1800	Trk/Dist		
Beauty Generation 	HK	7g	126	127	33 (18-3-6)	11 (7-1-0)	29 (16-2-5)	4 (2-1-1)	33 (18-3-6)	27 (17-1-5)	16 (10-0-4)	Z Purton	J Moore
Indy Champ 	JPN	4c	126	119	12 (7-1-2)	2 (2-0-0)	12 (7-1-2)	0 (0-0-0)	8 (4-1-1)	12 (7-1-2)	0 (0-0-0)	D Lane	H Otonashi
Persian Knight 	JPN	5h	126	116	21 (4-4-2)	10 (1-3-1)	19 (4-4-1)	2 (0-0-1)	12 (3-3-2)	15 (4-2-2)	1 (0-0-0)	O Murphy	Y Ikee
Waikuku 	HK	4g	126	115	13 (6-3-1)	1 (0-0-0)	11 (6-2-1)	2 (0-1-0)	11 (5-3-1)	9 (6-1-1)	2 (1-1-0)	J Moreira	J Size
Zaaki 	GB	4g	126	113	16 (4-3-4)	0 (0-0-0)	12 (3-3-3)	3 (1-0-0)	4 (0-2-1)	11 (4-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	Sir M R Stoute
Ka Ying Star 	HK	4g	126	112	15 (5-3-4)	0 (0-0-0)	14 (5-3-3)	1 (0-0-1)	11 (2-3-3)	14 (5-3-4)	7 (2-2-2)	K Teetan	A S Cruz
Simply Brilliant 	HK	5g	126	111	24 (7-3-3)	2 (0-0-1)	22 (6-3-3)	2 (1-0-0)	20 (6-3-3)	19 (5-1-3)	9 (3-0-1)	A Badel	F C Lor
Citron Spirit 	HK	7g	126	110	44 (9-5-9)	1 (0-0-0)	41 (8-4-9)	3 (1-1-0)	41 (7-4-9)	41 (8-4-9)	16 (2-2-4)	C Y Ho	P F Yiu
Admire Mars 	JPN	3c	125	116	8 (5-1-0)	3 (2-0-0)	8 (5-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	3 (2-0-0)	7 (5-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	C Soumillon	Y Tomomichi
Normcore 	JPN	4f	122	113	10 (5-1-2)	2 (1-0-0)	10 (5-1-2)	0 (0-0-0)	6 (3-0-1)	6 (4-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	C Lemaire	K Hagiwara





## Barrier Draw Statistics





## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	2	2	1
2	0	0	1	1
3	1	1	0	1
4	1	1	1	2
5	0	4	2	2
6	1	1	0	4
7	3	2	0	1
8	1	0	0	1
9	3	0	6	3
10	3	2	2	0
11	2	1	1	2
12	1	4	4	0
13	3	2	1	0
14	1	0	0	3

(Past 20 runnings)

 NORMCORE
 ADMIRE MARS

 CITRON SPIRIT
 INDY CHAMP
 WAIKUKU
 KA YING STAR

 PERSIAN KNIGHT
 SIMPLY BRILLIANT
 ZAAKI
 BEAUTY GENERATION

Last year, Beauty Generation led throughout and won handsomely, but this pattern of racing is not normally the key to HK Mile success. The winners can come from just about anywhere, including back and wide. Indeed, that general position has a surprising success rate, with past winners such as Glorious Days, Ambitious Dragon, Good Ba Ba, Olympic Express and Eishin Preston. With Beauty Generation back to defend his Mile crown, the tempo of the race should be assured but if the speed is only moderate, expect the tempo to increase before the home corner.

LIKELY PACE: GOOD



## Spotlight

Good Ba Ba is the only horse in HKIR history to win three times and he achieved the feat in the Hong Kong Mile in consecutive years. Beauty Generation, imperious in making it two wins in a row last year and another star of world racing, will have to bounce back from two recent defeats if he is to make the hat-trick. The world's top-rated miler will face his latest conqueror, the improving Waikuku, as well as some brilliant overseas raiders.

Japan's assault has a formidable look to it: Indy Champ defeated Almond Eye when taking the G1 Yasuda Kinen in June and last weekend the colt saw off the highly-regarded Danon Premium to win the second of his country's two big mile races, the G1 Mile Championship, the same two races the powerhouse champion Maurice won before taking this prize in 2015; two-time G1 winner Admire Mars, the G1-winning filly Normcore and the top-class Persian Knight are also selected for Japan.



### BEAUTY GENERATION

HONG KONG 7g 127

World's top-rated miler and two-time Hong Kong Horse of the Year with seven G1 wins including last two runnings of this race - mile track record holder at Sha Tin.



### INDY CHAMP

JAPAN 4c 119

Japan's standout miler this year, winning the G1 Yasuda Kinen and G1 Mile Championship, just as Maurice did before winning this race in 2015.



### PERSIAN KNIGHT

JAPAN 5h 116

Latest win was in 2017 G1 Mile Championship; was second in that race last year before fifth in Hong Kong Mile and ran third this year.



### WAIKUKU

HONG KONG 4g 115

Rapid progress last season and ran second in BMW Hong Kong Derby; improved to win G2 Jockey Club Mile latest with Beauty Generation third.



### ZAAKI

GREAT BRITAIN 4g 113

Three wins from six starts this year including two G3 successes; well behind the impressive Benbatl when third in G2 Joel Stakes latest.



### KA YING STAR

HONG KONG 4g 112

A top Hong Kong 4yo last term and mixing it with the best this season including when second to Waikuku in G2 Jockey Club Mile.



### SIMPLY BRILLIANT

HONG KONG 5g 111

G3 winner last term whose only two attempts in G1 brought 4th in Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup and 3rd in FWD Champions Mile.



### CITRON SPIRIT

HONG KONG 7g 110

Hardy and consistent galloper on the Hong Kong circuit with six wins from 39 starts in lesser grade.



### ADMIRE MARS

JAPAN 3c 116

Winner of five from eight races including the G1 Futurity Stakes as a 2yo last year and this year's G1 NHK Mile Cup for 3yo.



### NORMCORE

JAPAN 4f 113

G1 breakthrough in May in the G1 Victoria Mile for fillies and mares, returned from summer break with a warm-up win in October's G3 Fuji Stakes.

## Race History

Reigning Hong Kong Horse of the Year Beauty Generation succeeded in defending his crown last year and he was the latest in a line of brilliant victors that have, in the space of only a quarter of a century, established the LONGINES Hong Kong Mile as one of the world's elite mile contests. The classy gelding joined such mile luminaries as Maurice, Able Friend, Good Ba Ba, Ambitious Dragon, Eishin Preston and Sunline in winning what is now a lucrative HK\$25 million race.











The race was inaugurated in 1991 to mark Hong Kong's staging of that year's Asian Racing Conference and so has the distinction of being the second of Hong Kong's international races. However, it was not known as the Hong Kong Mile at that time; today's Hong Kong Mile in fact started out as the Hong Kong Invitation Bowl, staged over 1400m. Ireland's Additional Risk won that first edition for trainer Dermot Weld and jockey Mick Kinane. In 1994, the year Soviet Line prevailed for UK trainer Sir Michael Stoute, the race attained international Group 3 status. The race was then upgraded to a Group 2 in 1995 when Monopolize claimed the first of his two victories for Australian handler Grahame Begg. The John Hills-trained Docksider won the race the first time it was held in its now familiar guise, the Hong Kong Mile, in 1999. It was upgraded to International Group 1 status when New Zealand super mare Sunline took the race in 2000.

The outstanding champion Good Ba Ba has the distinction of being the only horse to have won this or any other HKIR contest three times. The great miler prevailed in 2007, 2008 and 2009. The race was ranked equal 29th in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2018.


## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Win Odds
<b>Win</b>	\$668.50	2011	Able One	66
<b>Place</b>	\$162.00	2012	Packing OK (3rd)	90
<b>Quinella</b>	\$6,747.50	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
<b>Quinella Place</b>	\$1,485.50	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
<b>Tierce</b>	\$60,644.00	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
			Xtension (3rd)	2.5
<b>Trio</b>	\$7,324.00	2004	Firebreak (1st)	15
			Perfect Partner (2nd)	13
			The Duke (3rd)	42
<b>First 4</b>	\$46,671.00	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
			Xtension (3rd)	2.5F
			Dubawi Gold (4th)	99
<b>Quartet</b>	\$50,040.00	2016	Beauty Only (1st)	6
			Helene Paragon (2nd)	5.9
			Joyful Trinity (3rd)	15
			Contentment (4th)	15


## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner		Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Pre-race Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2018 <b>Beauty Generation (NZ)</b> 6g Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen		J Moore Z Purton	HK	3	12	1.5F	G	1.33.52	126	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	Won Champions Mile 1600 G1 (3)
2017 <b>Beauty Generation (NZ)</b> 5g Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen		J Moore K C Leung	HK	1	9	8.4	G	1.33.72	112	3rd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	Won Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy 1600 G2 (1)
2016 <b>Beauty Only (IRE)</b> 5g Eleanor Kwok Law Kwai Chun & Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen		A S Cruz Z Purton	HK	1/2	13	6	G	1.33.48	117	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2 (0)
2015 <b>Maurice (JPN)</b> 4c Kazumi Yoshida		N Hori R Moore	JPN	3/4	11	4.1	G	1.33.92	119	Won Mile Championship 1600 G1	Won Mile Championship 1600 G1 (0)
2014 <b>Able Friend (AUS)</b> 5g Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan		J Moore J Moreira	HK	4-1/4	10	1.3F	GF	1.33.49	122	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	2nd Champions Mile 1600 G1 (2)
2013 <b>Glorious Days (AUS)</b> 6g Tom Brown's Syndicate		J Size D Whyte	HK	3/4	13	8.7	GF	1.33.60	120	11th Yasuda Kinen 1600 G1	Won Stewards' Cup 1600 (G1) (3)
2012 <b>Ambitious Dragon (NZ)</b> 6g Johnson Lam Pui Hung & Anderson Lam Hin Yue		A T Millard Z Purton	HK	3/4	11	4.1	G	1.34.12	124	2nd Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	Won Oriental Watch Shatin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (1)
2011 <b>Able One (NZ)</b> 9g Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan		J Moore J Lloyd	HK	Nk	7	66	GF	1.33.98	117	8th Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	4th Shatin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (1)
2010 <b>Beauty Flash (NZ)</b> 5g Kwok Siu Ming		A S Cruz G Mosse	HK	3/4	14	10	G	1.34.79	116	4th Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	3rd Champions Mile 1600 G1 (4)
2009 <b>Good Ba Ba (USA)</b> 7g John Yuen Se Kit		D Cruz O Doleuze	HK	1/2	9	3.6	G	1.34.60	124	3rd Mile Trial 1600 (G2)	Won Stewards' Cup 1600 (G1) (4)






**美麗傳承** V380  
**BEAUTY GENERATION (NZ)** ex Montaigne 7 b g  
Road To Rock (AUS) - Stylish Bel (AUS) (Bel Esprit (AUS))  
Owner(s): Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen

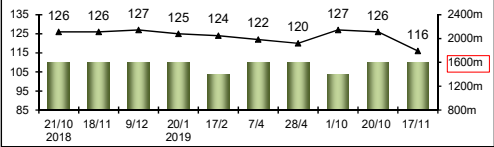


**約翰摩亞 (香港)**  
**J Moore (HK)**  
125 (11-17-17-9-71)



**潘頓**  
**Z Purton**  
184 (34-28-28-13-81)


**126 lb (127)**




HK Career : 26 (16-1-5-0-4) Right-handed : 33 (18-3-6-1-5) Jockey : 20 (13-1-4-0-2)  
Pre Import : 7 (2-2-1-1-1) Sha Tin-Turf : 26 (16-1-5-0-4) GF+ : 11 (7-0-2-0-2)  
Lifetime : 33 (18-3-6-1-5) Non-Turf : - Good : 18 (9-2-3-1-3)  
2019/20 : 3 (1-0-2-0-0) Distance : 18 (11-0-4-0-3) Yielding : 2 (1-0-1-0-0)  
G1 : 11 (7-1-0-1-2) Track & Dist : 16 (10-0-4-0-2) Soft/Hvy : 2 (1-1-0-0-0)  
First Up : 5 (3-2-0-0-0) 1400-1800 : 27 (17-1-5-0-4) HK\$ : 89,790,720  
G1 win : '19 FWD Champions Mile 1600m, '19 & '18 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup 1400m,  
'19 Stewards' Cup 1600m, '18 & '17 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile 1600m,  
'18 Champions Mile 1600m,

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/14	*116	21/10/18	126	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	6	22.07	23.15	23.17	1.33.07	23.17	1 SH	1 SH	1 1	1 1/2	2.1F	Singapore Sling
1/8	*186	18/11/18	126	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	Z Purton	8	22.81	22.62	23.51	1.32.64	23.51	6 4/4	2 N	1 1/4	1 3	1.5F	Southern Legend
1/14	*242	9/12/18	127	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	12	22.43	23.67	22.88	1.33.52	22.88	2 N	1 1	1 1/4	1 3	1.5F	Vivros
1/6	*354	20/1/19	125	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	Z Purton	5	23.17	22.92	22.69	1.33.51	22.69	1 1	1 3/4	1 1/4	1 3	1.1F	Conte
1/10	*429	17/2/19	124	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	Z Purton	8	22.15	22.93	22.28	1.21.03	22.28	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	1.2F	Beat The Clock
1/9	*562	7/4/19	122	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	Z Purton	7	22.98	22.50	22.46	1.33.26	22.46	1 3/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.2F	Eagle Way
1/7	*617	28/4/19	120	G1	FWD Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	2	22.96	22.98	22.36	1.33.63	22.36	1 1	1 1/4	1 2	1 1/2	1F	Singapore Sling
1/10	64	1/10/19	127	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	133	Z Purton	3	22.12	22.37	21.91	1.20.05	21.91	2 1/2	2 1	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.4F	Ka Ying Star
3/11	112	20/10/19	126	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	2	23.45	22.87	21.96	1.32.82	22.31	3 1/4	3 1/4	1 N	3 2/4	1.3F	Rise High
3/7	175	17/11/19	116	G2	Jockey Club Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	Z Purton	1	23.10	23.10	22.51	1.32.89	22.77	1 N	1 1	1 1	3 1/4	1.3F	Waikuku
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	Z Purton												


World's top-rated miler and two-time Hong Kong Horse of the Year. Seven G1 wins including last two runnings of this race and mile track record holder at Sha Tin. Winning streak ended at 10 in a row when 3rd under hefty burden in G2 Sha Tin Trophy Handicap (1600m) in October. Only 3rd again behind Waikuku in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest when enjoyed sweet run on the lead but failed to quicken in usual style. Prefers to lead. Best on fast surface but handles cut.



**冠軍車手**  
**INDY CHAMP (JPN)** 4 b c  
Stay Gold (JPN) - Will Power (JPN) (King Kamehameha (JPN))  
Owner(s): Silk Racing Co. Ltd.

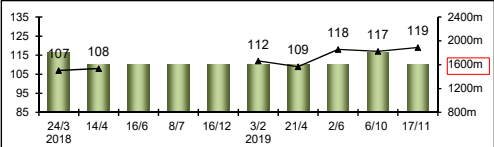


**音無秀孝 (日本)**  
**H Otonashi (JPN)**

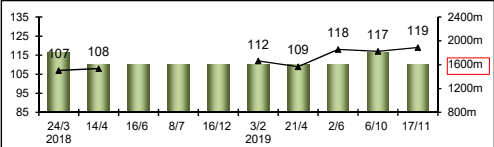


**連達文**  
**D Lane**

**126 lb (119)**




HK Starts : - Right-handed : 8 (4-1-1-2-0) Jockey : -  
Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : - GF+ : 11 (6-1-2-2-0)  
Lifetime : 12 (7-1-2-2-0) Non-Turf : - Good : 1 (1-0-0-0-0)  
2019 : 5 (3-0-1-1-0) Distance : 9 (6-1-0-2-0) Yielding : -  
G1 : 2 (2-0-0-0-0) Track & Dist : - Soft/Hvy : -  
First Up : 6 (2-1-2-1-0) 1400-1800 : 12 (7-1-2-2-0) HK\$ : 25,506,190  
G1 win : '19 Mile Championship 1600m, '19 Yasuda Kinen 1600m




HK Starts : - Right-handed : 8 (4-1-1-2-0) Jockey : -  
Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : - GF+ : 11 (6-1-2-2-0)  
Lifetime : 12 (7-1-2-2-0) Non-Turf : - Good : 1 (1-0-0-0-0)  
2019 : 5 (3-0-1-1-0) Distance : 9 (6-1-0-2-0) Yielding : -  
G1 : 2 (2-0-0-0-0) Track & Dist : - Soft/Hvy : -  
First Up : 6 (2-1-2-1-0) 1400-1800 : 12 (7-1-2-2-0) HK\$ : 25,506,190  
G1 win : '19 Mile Championship 1600m, '19 Yasuda Kinen 1600m

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
3/10	-	24/3/18	107	G3 Mainichi Hai - 3yo	HSN, JPN	1800 RH F	123	Y Iwata	3	24.30	23.60	22.60	1.46.50	33.60	-	10 -	10 -	3 2/3	5.1	Blast Onepiece
4/13	-	14/4/18	108	G3 Arlington Cup - 3yo	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	123	Y Iwata	2	23.30	23.60	23.30	1.33.40	34.70	-	4 -	3 -	4 1	3.5	Tower of London
2/9	-	16/6/18	-	¥10M or below	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	119	Y Fukunaga	8	22.70	22.40	23.10	1.32.00	33.20	-	6 -	4 -	2 Hd	1.9F	A Shin Twinkle
1/13	-	8/7/18	-	¥10M or below - hcp	CYO, JPN	1600 LH G	119	Y Fukunaga	1	23.10	23.20	24.00	1.34.20	35.20	3 -	5 -	5 -	1 2	1.5F	Clear the Track
1/11	-	16/12/18	-	¥16M or below	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	123	Y Fukunaga	3	24.40	23.20	22.70	1.34.60	33.20	-	9 -	9 -	1 3	1.8F	Mesarthim
1/15	-	3/2/19	112	G3 Tokyo Shimbun Hai	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	123	Y Fukunaga	2	22.50	22.90	23.40	1.31.90	33.50	-	7 -	6 -	1 0.5	2.7F	Red Olga
4/10	-	21/4/19	109	G2 Yomiuri Milers Cup	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	123	Y Fukunaga	3	24.50	22.70	21.40	1.32.60	32.10	-	3 -	3 -	4 1.5	4.7	Danon Premium
1/16	-	2/6/19	118	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Y Fukunaga	5	22.70	22.90	22.80	1.30.90	32.90	-	4 -	5 -	1 Nk	19.2	Aerolithe
3/10	-	6/10/19	117	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	128	Y Fukunaga	4	23.00	22.90	23.10	1.44.40	34.40	2 -	2 -	2 -	3 2.5	5	Danon Kingly
1/17	-	17/11/19	119	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	K Ikezoe	5	23.50	23.10	22.70	1.33.00	33.90	-	4 -	5 -	1 1.5	6.4	Danon Premium
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	D Lane												


Japan's standout miler this year. Developed below the top level with three wins from six starts as a 3yo. Started this year with G3 1600m win. Had Almond Eye in third when winning the G1 Yasuda Kinen (1600m) in June. Returned with a warm-up G2 3rd in October and then took Japan's second 1600m major the G1 Mile Championship in November. Maurice in 2015 completed the same G1 double before winning this race. Loves a fast track.



**波斯劍客**  
**PERSIAN KNIGHT (JPN)** 5 db h  
Harbinger (GB) - Orient Charm (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))  
Owner(s): G1 Racing Co. Ltd.

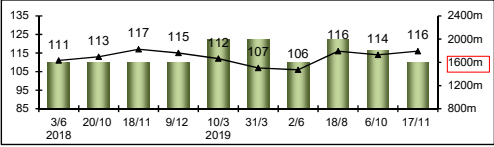


**池江泰壽 (日本)**  
**Y Ikee (JPN)**

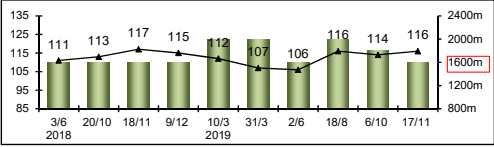


**莫艾誠**  
**O Murphy**

**126 lb (116)**



HK Starts : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) Right-handed : 12 (3-3-2-0-4) Jockey : 1 (0-0-1-0-0)  
Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) GF+ : 16 (3-4-1-1-7)  
Lifetime : 21 (4-4-2-2-9) Non-Turf : - Good : 3 (1-0-0-1-1)  
2019 : 6 (0-0-1-2-3) Distance : 11 (3-1-2-0-5) Yielding : 1 (0-0-1-0-0)  
G1 : 10 (1-3-1-0-5) Track & Dist : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) Soft/Hvy : 1 (0-0-0-0-1)  
First Up : 9 (1-1-0-1-6) 1400-1800 : 15 (4-2-2-1-6) HK\$ : 28,464,020  
G1 win : '17 Mile Championship 1600m



HK Starts : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) Right-handed : 12 (3-3-2-0-4) Jockey : 1 (0-0-1-0-0)  
Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) GF+ : 16 (3-4-1-1-7)  
Lifetime : 21 (4-4-2-2-9) Non-Turf : - Good : 3 (1-0-0-1-1)  
2019 : 6 (0-0-1-2-3) Distance : 11 (3-1-2-0-5) Yielding : 1 (0-0-1-0-0)  
G1 : 10 (1-3-1-0-5) Track & Dist : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) Soft/Hvy : 1 (0-0-0-0-1)  
First Up : 9 (1-1-0-1-6) 1400-1800 : 15 (4-2-2-1-6) HK\$ : 28,464,020  
G1 win : '17 Mile Championship 1600m

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
6/16	-	3/6/18	111	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Y Kawada	5	22.50	22.70	23.10	1.31.30	34.90	-	7 -	7 -	6 3	6.1	Mozu Ascot
5/18	-	20/10/18	113	G3 Fuji S.	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	130	M Demuro	13	22.60	22.50	23.30	1.31.70	33.80	-	7 -	9 -	5 3.3	6.3	Logi Cry
2/18	-	18/11/18	117	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	M Demuro	2	23.60	23.30	22.90	1.33.30	33.90	-	7 -	7 -	2 Hd	6.5	Stelvio
5/14	242	9/12/18	115	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	M Demuro	14	22.43	23.67	22.88	1.33.52	22.97	11 4	11 7	9 3.5	5 4	8.3	Beauty Generation
4/13	-	10/3/19	112	G2 Kinko Sho	CYO, JPN	2000 LH G	126	M Demuro	6	25.20	23.90	23.00	2.00.10	34.70	5 -	6 -	6 -	4 4.5	7	Danon Premium
11/14	-	31/3/19	107	G1 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	126	M Demuro	11	24.60	23.20	24.10	2.01.00	36.10	9 -	6 -	4 -	11 6	7.3	Al Ain
10/16	-	2/6/19	106	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	M Demuro	13	22.70	22.30	22.80	1.30.90	32.70	-	16 -	16 -	10 5.8	36.2	Indy Champ
5/14	-	18/8/19	116	G2 Sapporo Kinen	SAP, JPN	2000 RH F	126	M Demuro	11	23.90	24.90	24.10	2.00.10	35.40	7 -	7 -	5 -	5 2	17.7	Blast Onepiece
4/10	-	6/10/19	114	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	126	A Starke	6	23.00	22.90	23.10	1.44.40	34.30	6 -	4 -	4 -	4 3	13	Danon Kingly
3/17	-	17/11/19	116	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	O Murphy	7	23.50	23.10	22.70	1.33.00	33.70	-	10 -	12 -	3 1.8	17.6	Indy Champ
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	O Murphy												

Won 2017 G1 Mile Championship but without a win since; was second in that race last year before running fifth as second-favourite for the Hong Kong Mile. Out of form in first half of 2019 but better in three starts since August; back to something like his best latest when delivering a late rattle for 3rd to Indy Champ in G1 Mile Championship. Stays farther and runs on strongly from deep. Best on fast track.

- 28 -



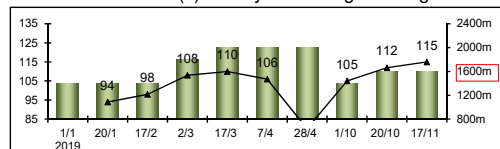
夏威夷

C150

**WAIKUKU (IRE)** 4 b g

Harbour Watch (IRE) - London Plane (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))

Owner(s): Jocelyn Siu Yang Hin Ting



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

115 (9-10-9-8-79)

HK Career : 11 (5-3-1-0-2)  
 Pre Import : 2 (1-0-0-0-1)  
 Lifetime : 13 (6-3-1-0-3)  
 2019/20 : 3 (1-1-1-0-0)  
 G1 : 1 (0-0-0-0-1)  
 First Up : 4 (1-1-1-0-1)  
 G1 win : Nil

Right-handed : 11 (5-3-1-0-2)  
 Sha Tin-Turf : 11 (5-3-1-0-2)  
 Non-Turf : -  
 Distance : 2 (1-1-0-0-0)  
 Track & Dist : 2 (1-1-0-0-0)  
 1400-1800 : 9 (6-1-1-0-1)

Jockey : 11 (5-3-1-0-2)  
 GF+ : 6 (3-1-1-0-1)  
 Good : 5 (3-1-0-0-1)  
 Yielding : 1 (0-1-0-0-0)  
 Soft/Hvy : 1 (0-0-0-0-1)  
 HK\$ : 13,694,680

莫雷拉

**J Moreira**

171 (37-20-21-14-79)

126 lb

(115)

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	*311	1/1/19	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	129	J Moreira	5	22.26 23.79 22.56	1.22.31	22.36	4 1 4 2 4 1¼	1 1¼	2.6F	Baba Mama
1/14	*357	20/1/19	94	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	120	J Moreira	8	21.26 23.29 23.29	1.21.24	22.73	7 1½ 7 5 7 3½	1 2½	2.1F	Taking Aim
1/10	*428	17/2/19	98	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	129	J Moreira	7	22.48 24.12 22.46	1.22.77	22.22	4 1½ 5 4 4 1½	1 HD	1.4F	Good Standing
1/12	*468	2/3/19	108	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	133	J Moreira	12	23.46 24.18 23.84	1.46.74	23.20	11 7¼ 11 8½ 7 4	1 1½	2.5F	Mongolian King
2/14	*504	17/3/19	110	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	J Moreira	14	24.51 23.35 22.96	2.01.30	22.33	13 10 13 8 13 5	2 1¼	1.9F	Furore
7/14	*564	7/4/19	106	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	133	J Moreira	12	24.56 24.04 22.70	1.59.66	23.08	8 5¼ 7 4½ 5 1¼	7 4	2.6F	Dark Dream
12/13	*618	28/4/19	80	G1 FWD QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	J Moreira	8	23.76 23.42 23.60	1.58.81	26.02	5 4½ 6 3¼ 12 7	12 22	14	Win Bright
3/10	64	1/10/19	105	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	115	J Moreira	5	22.12 22.37 21.91	1.20.05	21.65	6 2½ 5 2¼ 5 3¼	3 1¼	5.8	Beauty Generation
2/11	112	20/10/19	112	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	115	J Moreira	4	23.45 22.87 21.96	1.32.82	21.81	5 3 6 3¼ 4 1¼	2 N	6.5	Rise High
1/7	175	17/11/19	115	G2 Jockey Club Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	123	J Moreira	7	23.10 23.10 22.51	1.32.89	22.35	3 3¼ 3 1½ 3 1	1 ¾	4.3	Ka Ying Star
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	J Moreira								

Won one of only two starts in Ireland. Rapid progress last season after December debut. Won four handicaps in a row from 1400m to 1800m to line up in BMW Hong Kong Derby (2000m) in March: difficult wide passage but ran on to 2nd behind Furore. Season took its toll and not a factor in G1 FWD QEII Cup late April. In frame all 3 starts this term: in front of Beauty Generation twice including when winning G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Best tracking handily and on a good or good to firm surface.

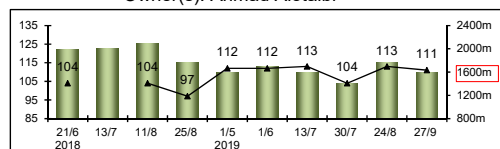


品德高尚

**ZAAKI (GB)** 4 b g

Leroideanimaux (BRZ) - Kesara (GB) (Sadler's Wells (USA))

Owner(s): Ahmad Alotaibi



司徒德爵士 (英國)

**Sir M R Stoute (GB)**

莫雅

**R Moore**

126 lb

(113)

HK Starts : -  
 Pre Import : -  
 Lifetime : 16 (4-3-4-1-4)  
 2019 : 6 (3-1-1-0-1)  
 G1 : -  
 First Up : 3 (2-1-0-0-0)  
 G1 win : Nil

Right-handed : 4 (0-2-1-0-1)  
 Sha Tin-Turf : -  
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-1-0-0)  
 Distance : 4 (2-1-1-0-0)  
 Track & Dist : -  
 1400-1800 : 11 (4-1-1-1-4)

Jockey : 5 (2-1-1-0-1)  
 GF+ : 9 (3-2-2-0-2)  
 Good : 3 (0-1-1-0-1)  
 Yielding : -  
 Soft/Hvy : 3 (1-0-0-1-1)  
 HK\$ : 2,204,960

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
3/16	-	21/6/18	104	G3 Hampton Court S. - 3yo	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF	126	P Dobbs	4	-	-	-	2.03. <sup>02</sup>	-	-	-	3 <sup>5</sup>	14/1	Hunting Horn	
2/9	-	13/7/18	-	3yo hcp	NEWJ, GB	2000 RH GF	133	R Moore	5	-	-	-	2.04. <sup>65</sup>	-	-	-	2 <sup>SH</sup>	4/1	Communique	
3/7	-	11/8/18	104	G3 Rose Of Lancaster S.	HAY, GB	2091 LH GF	123	D Probert	5	-	-	-	2.07. <sup>53</sup>	-	-	-	3 <sup>4.5</sup>	13/8F	Teodoro	
7/8	-	25/8/18	97	G3 Strensall S.	YOR, GB	1761 LH GF	124	L Dettori	2	-	-	-	1.48. <sup>03</sup>	-	-	-	7 <sup>6.3</sup>	7/2	Lord Glitters	
1/8	-	1/5/19	112	L Paradise S.	ASC, GB	1600 St	GF	126	L Dettori	6	-	-	-	1.39. <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	9/1	Barney Roy
1/6	-	1/6/19	112	G3 Diomed S.	EPS, GB	1703 LH GF	132	R Moore	2	-	-	-	1.40. <sup>46</sup>	-	-	-	1 <sup>1</sup>	11/8F	Oh This Is Us	
2/8	-	13/7/19	113	G2 Summer Mile S.	ASC, GB	1594 RH GF	127	K McEvoy	1	-	-	-	1.39. <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	2 <sup>Nose</sup>	11/4	Beat The Bank	
7/9	-	30/7/19	104	G2 Lennox S.	GOO, GB	1400 RH G	129	R Moore	10	-	-	-	1.28. <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	7 <sup>4.3</sup>	100/30	Sir Dancealot	
1/6	-	24/8/19	113	G3 Strensall S.	YOR, GB	1761 LH GF	134	R Moore	5	-	-	-	1.48. <sup>68</sup>	-	-	-	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	7/2	Bangkok	
3/6	-	27/9/19	111	G2 Joel S.	NEW, GB	1600 St	G	130	R Moore	5	-	-	-	1.35. <sup>60</sup>	-	-	-	3 <sup>6.3</sup>	8/1	Benbatl
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	R Moore												

Smart form in four runs as 2yo before switching to current stable. One win and four placed efforts from six starts as 3yo including 3rd in a pair of 10-furlong G3 contests. Better than ever this term dropped to distances around a mile: started with two wins in Listed and G3 and was 2nd to Beat The Bank in G2 Summer Mile. Won G3 Strensall Stakes (1800m) in August but no match for G1 winner Benbatl when well-beaten 3rd latest in G2 Joel Stakes (1600m). Hold-up runner. No ground worries.



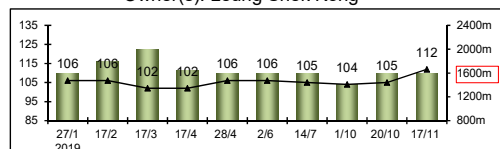
嘉應之星

C198

**KA YING STAR (GB)** ex Urban Aspect 4 b g

Cityscape (GB) - Casual Glance (GB) (Sinndar (IRE))

Owner(s): Leung Shek Kong





精明才子

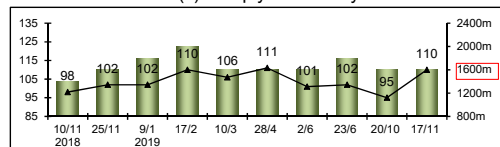
B090

**SIMPLY BRILLIANT (GB)** ex Senator

5 ch g

Frankel (GB) - Red Bloom (GB) (Selkirk (USA))

Owner(s): Simply Brilliant Syndicate



羅富全 (香港)

**F C Lor (HK)**

119 (8-4-14-17-76)

巴度

**A Badel**

47 (3-4-3-5-32)

126 lb

(111)

HK Career	: 19 (5-3-3-3-5)	Right-handed	: 20 (6-3-3-3-5)	Jockey	: 4 (2-0-0-2-0)
Pre Import	: 5 (2-0-0-0-3)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 17 (4-2-3-3-5)	GF+	: 9 (3-0-1-1-4)
Lifetime	: 24 (7-3-3-3-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (3-3-2-2-3)
2019/20	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)	Distance	: 10 (3-0-1-2-4)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-0-1-1-0)	Track & Dist	: 9 (3-0-1-2-3)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 5 (1-1-1-0-2)	1400-1800	: 19 (5-1-3-2-8)	HK\$	: 11,437,200
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
6/14	*170	10/11/18	98	-	Panasonic Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	D Whyte	5	21. <sup>58</sup>	23. <sup>26</sup>	22. <sup>93</sup>	1.21.11	22.40	11 4½	10 7	11 6	6 2¼	6.7	Rattan
1/12	*205	25/11/18	102	-	Chevalier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	126	A Badel	2	23. <sup>26</sup>	23. <sup>95</sup>	24. <sup>34</sup>	1.35.64	23.94	5 4	6 4	5 2½	1 N	4.3	What Else But You
1/10	*327	9/1/19	102	G3	January Cup - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	114	A Badel	8	24. <sup>26</sup>	24. <sup>37</sup>	24. <sup>10</sup>	1.48. <sup>83</sup>	23.86	2 1¼	3 1½	3 1½	1 ¾	5.2	Citron Spirit
4/11	*430	17/2/19	110	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	A Badel	8	24. <sup>87</sup>	22. <sup>62</sup>	23. <sup>44</sup>	2.00. <sup>87</sup>	23.67	3 3¼	5 1¾	6 ¾	4 4¼	10	Exultant
7/9	*485	10/3/19	106	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	S de Sousa	1	22. <sup>92</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	23. <sup>72</sup>	1.34. <sup>56</sup>	23.73	5 5	7 5¼	6 ¾	7 ¾	2.6	Rise High
3/7	*617	28/4/19	111	G1	FWD Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	O Murphy	3	22. <sup>96</sup>	22. <sup>98</sup>	22. <sup>36</sup>	1.33. <sup>63</sup>	22.17	4 2¼	4 2¼	6 ¾	3 2	37	Beauty Generation
9/9	*711	2/6/19	101	G3	Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	4	24. <sup>29</sup>	24. <sup>12</sup>	22. <sup>25</sup>	1.35. <sup>00</sup>	23.12	6 7	7 5½	6 2¼	9 8¼	6.8	Champion's Way
9/10	*758	23/6/19	102	G3	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	131	U Rispoli	7	24. <sup>23</sup>	23. <sup>68</sup>	21. <sup>97</sup>	1.46. <sup>87</sup>	22.94	2 ¾	2 1	2 1/2	9 6½	18	Rise High
10/11	112	20/10/19	95	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	113	M L Yeung	11	23. <sup>45</sup>	22. <sup>87</sup>	21. <sup>96</sup>	1.32. <sup>82</sup>	22.25	10 6¼	10 7¼	10 5¼	10 7½	99	Rise High
4/7	175	17/11/19	110	G2	Jockey Club Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	123	A Badel	2	23. <sup>10</sup>	23. <sup>10</sup>	22. <sup>51</sup>	1.32. <sup>89</sup>	22.37	5 5¼	5 3	5 3	4 2	56	Waikuku
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	A Badel												

5-time winner in Hong Kong from 1400m to 1800m. Won G3 January Cup Handicap (1800m) last term ahead of fine efforts his only two attempts in G1: 4th in Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m) and 3rd in FWD Champions Mile (1600m). Improved on a nondescript first-up run this term to place 4th in the G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Best when handy. Enjoys a fast surface.



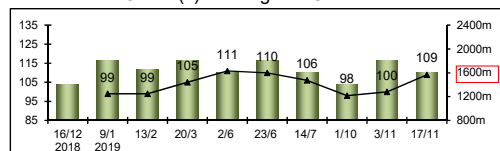
龍船鼓響

T286

**CITRON SPIRIT (IRE)** 7 b g

Invincible Spirit (IRE) - Citron Presse (USA) (Lemon Drop Kid (USA))

Owner(s): Lau Ng Mui Chu



姚本輝 (香港)

**P F Yiu (HK)**

94 (20-5-9-8-52)

何澤堯

**C Y Ho**

120 (16-16-16-9-63)

126 lb

(110)

HK Career	: 39 (6-4-9-0-20)	Right-handed	: 41 (7-4-9-0-21)	Jockey	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)
Pre Import	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 33 (5-3-7-0-18)	GF+	: 16 (3-1-3-0-9)
Lifetime	: 44 (9-5-9-0-21)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 25 (5-3-6-0-11)
2019/20	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)	Distance	: 19 (2-2-6-0-9)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 16 (2-2-4-0-8)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 9 (3-0-1-0-5)	1400-1800	: 41 (8-4-9-0-20)	HK\$	: 11,211,980
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/13	*262	16/12/18	-	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	130 M F Poon <sup>3</sup>	6	21. <sup>05</sup> 23. <sup>12</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup>	1.21. <sup>16</sup> 23. <sup>39</sup>	8 2½ 7 5 5 2¼	2 2	13	Conte		
2/10	*327	9/1/19	99	G3 January Cup - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	113 M F Poon	9	24. <sup>26</sup> 24. <sup>37</sup> 24. <sup>10</sup>	1.48. <sup>83</sup> 23. <sup>36</sup>	10 7¼ 10 6½ 10 5½	2 ¾	49	Simply Brilliant		
3/10	*421	13/2/19	99	- Cl.1 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	130 M F Poon <sup>3</sup>	6	23. <sup>62</sup> 23. <sup>73</sup> 24. <sup>10</sup>	1.39. <sup>09</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	7 ¾ 6 3 6 ¾	3 1½	16	Circuit Glory		
1/8	*509	20/3/19	105	- Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GF	130 M F Poon <sup>3</sup>	6	23. <sup>99</sup> 24. <sup>04</sup> 23. <sup>68</sup>	1.47. <sup>81</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup>	7 5¼ 7 5 7 4¼	1 ¾	9.1	Victory Boys		
5/9	*711	2/6/19	111	G3 Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	130 A Domeyer	8	24. <sup>29</sup> 24. <sup>12</sup> 22. <sup>25</sup>	1.35. <sup>00</sup> 22. <sup>09</sup>	8 8¼ 8 6¼ 8 3	5 2	31	Champion's Way		
3/10	*758	23/6/19	110	G3 Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	128 A Domeyer	6	24. <sup>23</sup> 23. <sup>68</sup> 21. <sup>97</sup>	1.46. <sup>87</sup> 21. <sup>76</sup>	8 5¼ 7 5¼ 6 2¼	3 1¼	8.9	Rise High		
5/11	*814	14/7/19	106	- Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	130 M F Poon <sup>3</sup>	1	21. <sup>98</sup> 23. <sup>56</sup> 22. <sup>62</sup>	1.32. <sup>82</sup> 22. <sup>96</sup>	6 3 6 6 6 2½	5 4¼	24	Harmony Victory		
7/10	64	1/10/19	98	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	113 M F Poon	10	22. <sup>12</sup> 22. <sup>37</sup> 21. <sup>91</sup>	1.20. <sup>05</sup> 21. <sup>52</sup>	10 5¼ 9 6¼ 9 6½	7 4	65	Beauty Generation		
5/11	147	3/11/19	100	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	118 M F Poon	4	23. <sup>71</sup> 22. <sup>60</sup> 23. <sup>06</sup>	1.45. <sup>25</sup> 22. <sup>96</sup>	9 4 11 4 9 4	5 ¾	45	Southern Legend		
5/7	175	17/11/19	109	G2 Jockey Club Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	123 M F Poon	6	23. <sup>10</sup> 23. <sup>10</sup> 22. <sup>51</sup>	1.32. <sup>89</sup> 22. <sup>17</sup>	7 8½ 7 4¼ 7 4¼	5 2¼	62	Waikuku		
		8/12/19	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126 C Y Ho									

Hardy and consistent galloper on the Hong Kong circuit with six wins at 1400m, 1600m and 1800m from 39 starts in lesser grade. Went close on second attempt in Pattern grade when second in 1800m G3 handicap last January. Not disgraced in three Group races this term including 5th to Waikuku in G2 Jockey Club Mile (1600m) latest. Hold-up runner. Relishes good and good to firm.

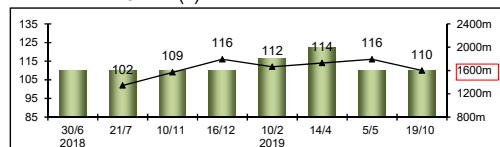


頌讚火星

**ADMIRE MARS (JPN)** 3 ch c

Daiwa Major (JPN) - Via Medici (IRE) (Medicean (GB))

Owner(s): Riichi Kondo



友道康夫 (日本)

**Y Tomomichi (JPN)**

蘇銘倫

**C Soumillon**

125 lb

(116)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 3 (2-0-0-1-0)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 7 (5-1-0-1-0)
Lifetime	: 8 (5-1-0-1-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
2019	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	Distance	: 6 (5-0-0-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (2-0-0-1-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (2-0-0-1-1)	1400-1800	: 7 (5-1-0-0-1)	HK\$	: 19,283,510
G1 win	: *19 NHK Mile Cup 1600m, *18 Asahi Hai Futurity S. 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/8	-	30/6/18	-	-	2yo unraced	CYO, JPN 1600 LH F	119	M Demuro	7	26.20 25.20 21.70	1:37.70	33.30	4 -	4 -	3 -	1 Nose	1.4F Cadence Call
1/7	-	21/7/18	102	-	2yo open	CYO, JPN 1600 LH F	119	M Demuro	6	23.60 24.10 23.40	1:34.70	34.90	2 -	3 -	4 -	1 3	1.9F A Shin Zone
1/9	-	10/11/18	109	G2	Daily Hai Nisai S. - 2yo	KYO, JPN 1600 RH F	121	M Demuro	3	25.10 23.60 22.30	1:35.40	33.90	-	1 -	2 -	1 0.8	1.8F Meisho Shobu
1/15	-	16/12/18	116	G1	Asahi Hai Futurity S. - 2yo	HSN, JPN 1600 RH F	121	M Demuro	6	24.10 23.10 23.10	1:33.90	33.90	-	3 -	3 -	1 2	4.6 Kurino Gaudi
2/7	-	10/2/19	112	G3	Kyodo News Hai - 3yo	TOK, JPN 1800 LH F	126	M Demuro	4	24.40 23.20 22.10	1:46.80	33.50	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 1.3	1.7F Danon Kingly
4/18	-	14/4/19	114	G1	Satsuki Sho - 3yo	NAK, JPN 2000 RH F	126	M Demuro	1	24.60 23.90 23.00	1:58.10	34.90	5 -	4 -	5 -	4 2.3	5.7 Saturnalia
1/18	-	5/5/19	116	G1	NHK Mile Cup - 3yo	TOK, JPN 1600 LH F	126	M Demuro	17	23.40 23.30 23.30	1:32.40	33.90	-	6 -	7 -	1 0.5	4.3 Cadence Call
9/18	-	19/10/19	110	G3	Fuji S.	TOK, JPN 1600 LH G	126	M Demuro	7	23.90 23.20 22.80	1:33.00	34.10	-	10 -	10 -	9 4.3	2.1F Normcore
		8/12/19	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK 1600 RH	125	C Soumillon										

Winner of five from eight races. Undefeated in four starts as 2yo last year including the G1 Asahi Hai Futurity Stakes (1600m). 4th to Saturnalia in G1 Satsuki Sho (2000m) but bounced back against his 3yo peers to win G1 NHK Mile Cup in May. Returned from summer break with a sub-par 9th to Normcore in the G3 Fuji Stakes (1600m) in October.





樸素無華

**NORMCORE (JPN)** 4 gr f

Harbinger (GB) - Chronologist (JPN) (Kurofune (USA))

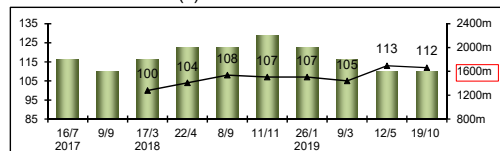
Owner(s): Seichi Iketani



萩原清 (日本)

**K Hagiwara (JPN)**

李慕華

**C Lemaire****122 lb****(113)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 6 (3-0-1-0-2)	Jockey	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 9 (4-1-2-0-2)
Lifetime	: 10 (5-1-2-0-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
2019	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 7 (4-1-1-0-1)	1400-1800	: 6 (4-0-1-0-1)	HK\$	: 17,617,100
G1 win	: '19 Victoria Mile 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
1/15	-	16/7/17	-	-	2yo unraced	FKS, JPN	1800 RH F	119	Y Ishikawa	4	24.30 24.80 24.40	1.49.10	37.00	2-	2-	1-	13.5	5.9	Mighty Tesoro	
1/8	-	9/9/17	-	-	¥5M or below - 2yo	NAK, JPN	1600 RH F	119	H Kitamura	7	24.40 23.90 22.10	1.35.10	33.70	2-	2-	2-	10.8	2.1F	Soil to the Soul	
3/13	-	17/3/18	100	G3	Flower Cup - 3yo fillies	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	119	H Kitamura	3	24.70 24.00 23.70	1.49.20	35.70	2-	2-	2-	32.3	7.4	Cantabile	
3/16	-	22/4/18	104	G2	Flora S. - 3yo fillies	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	119	K Tosaki	16	24.10 23.40 23.00	1.59.50	34.60	2-	2-	2-	30.5	7.4	Satono Walkure	
1/16	-	8/9/18	108	G3	Shion S. - 3yo fillies	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	119	C Lemaire	14	24.60 23.30 22.70	1.58.00	33.60	4-	6-	5-	13	4.2	Mau Lea	
5/17	-	11/11/18	107	G1	Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	119	C Lemaire	13	25.00 23.60 23.10	2.13.10	34.90	3-	3-	3-	53.8	3.8	Lys Gracieux	
2/14	-	26/1/19	107	G3	Aichi Hai - f&m hcp	CYO, JPN	2000 LH F	121	C Lemaire	11	24.00 23.50 22.50	2.00.00	33.50	10-	10-	10-	20.5	3F	One Breath Away	
7/14	-	9/3/19	105	G3	Nakayama Himba S. - f&m hcp	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	121	H Tanabe	2	23.80 24.60 23.30	1.47.70	34.90	10-	10-	12-	71.5	3.4F	Frontier Queen	
1/18	-	12/5/19	113	G1	Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	D Lane	4	21.90 22.50 23.20	1.30.50	33.20	-	7-	7-	1Nk	9.4	Primo Scene	
1/18	-	19/10/19	112	G3	Fuji S.	TOK, JPN	1600 LH G	123	C Lemaire	16	23.90 23.20 22.80	1.33.00	33.20	-	13-	12-	10.5	4.8	Leyenda	
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	122	C Lemaire											

Won two from two as 2yo. Lightly-raced as 3yo winning G3 Shion Stakes (2000m) that autumn before wrapping up with a fine fifth to Lys Gracieux in G1 QEII Cup (2200m) at Kyoto. G1 breakthrough in May in the G1 Victoria Mile for fillies and mares, edging a tight finish. Returned from summer break with a warm-up win in October's G3 Fuji Stakes (1600m). Settles mid-pack or handier. Raced only on firm and good.





# LONGINES INTERNATIONAL JOCKEYS' CHAMPIONSHIP



DEC 4 | HAPPY VALLEY



Racecourse entrants must be aged 18 or above.  
Don't gamble your life away.

2019/20



LONGINES  
**HKIR**  
2019

LONGINES



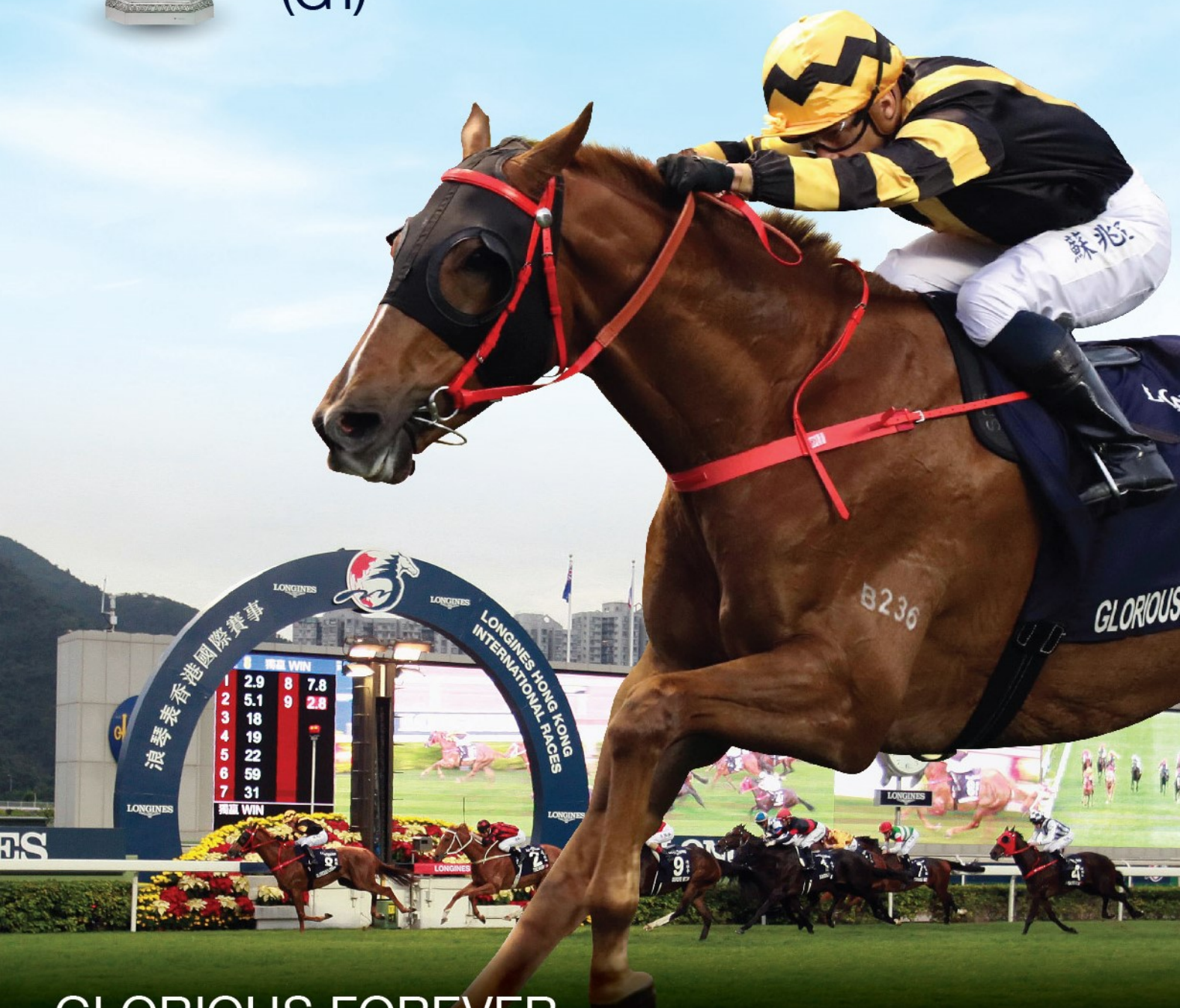
The Hong Kong Jockey Club  
RIDING HIGH TOGETHER





# LONGINES Hong Kong Cup

(G1)



GLORIOUS FOREVER 2018 Winning Horse | Representing Hong Kong



Winning Owner

Winning Trainer

Winning Jockey












# LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (Group 1)

HK\$28 million (US\$3.6 million)

1st HK\$15,960,000, 2nd HK\$6,160,000, 3rd HK\$2,800,000  
4th HK\$1,596,000, 5th \$924,000, 6th HK\$560,000



## Performance Analysis


Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1800-2200	Trk/Dist		
Win Bright 	JPN	5h	126	120	20 (8-2-0)	6 (1-0-0)	20 (8-2-0)	0 (0-0-0)	14 (7-2-0)	16 (8-1-0)	1 (1-0-0)	M Matsuoka	Y Hatakeyama
Rise High 	HK	5g	126	117	20 (8-2-1)	2 (0-1-0)	16 (6-1-0)	4 (2-1-1)	18 (6-2-1)	2 (1-0-0)	1 (0-0-0)	C Y Ho	C Fownes
Time Warp 	HK	6g	126	117	39 (11-4-5)	8 (2-0-1)	27 (6-3-3)	6 (4-0-1)	33 (8-3-4)	16 (4-3-1)	9 (2-1-1)	K Teetan	A S Cruz
Glorious Forever 	HK	5g	126	116	22 (6-4-1)	4 (1-0-0)	17 (5-3-1)	5 (1-1-0)	17 (6-2-1)	15 (5-3-0)	6 (2-0-0)	Z Purton	F C Lor
Dark Dream 	HK	5g	126	115	20 (6-6-3)	3 (1-0-1)	16 (4-5-2)	4 (2-1-1)	20 (6-6-3)	12 (5-2-1)	5 (2-0-0)	D Lane	F C Lor
Furore 	HK	5g	126	112	15 (6-1-2)	3 (0-0-1)	13 (5-1-1)	2 (1-0-1)	15 (6-1-2)	8 (3-1-1)	3 (1-1-0)	H Bowman	F C Lor
Almond Eye 	JPN	4f	122	124	10 (8-1-1)	7 (6-0-1)	10 (8-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	3 (3-0-0)	3 (3-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	C Lemaire	S Kunieda
Magic Wand 	IRE	4f	122	114	21 (3-7-2)	16 (1-6-1)	14 (3-5-1)	7 (0-2-1)	8 (1-4-0)	11 (1-6-2)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	A P O'Brien
Edisa 	FR	3f	119	107	8 (3-3-1)	0 (0-0-0)	3 (2-0-0)	5 (1-3-1)	4 (1-2-0)	5 (3-2-0)	0 (0-0-0)	S Pasquier	A de Royer Dupre

## Barrier Draw Statistics

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	4	1	1	3
2	0	2	2	3
3	1	6	1	0
4	2	2	2	3
5	3	1	3	2
6	0	0	1	3
7	2	0	4	2
8	2	2	1	3
9	1	1	2	1
10	1	3	1	0
11	1	1	0	0
12	3	0	1	0
13	0	1	1	0
14	0	0	0	0

(Past 20 runnings)



As it has been the last two years, the Hong Kong Cup is fortunate to have the presence of at least two free-running gallopers who will ensure there is speed on. This requires some tactical adjustment from all the other jockeys, because leaving the leaders with a soft time of things on a flat course like Sha Tin gives them too much advantage. On the other hand, taking off early to put pressure on can ruin the chance of the horse that makes that early move. Statistically, the position with the best winning strike-rate in 2000m races is the horse settling midfield, one horse off the fence.

LIKELY PACE: GOOD TO SLOW

## Spotlight

World superstar Almond Eye heads to Sha Tin with a record of eight wins from 10 starts, with six G1 victories to her name. After winning last year's Fillies' Triple Crown in Japan, the four-year-old smashed her rivals in the G1 Dubai Turf at Meydan and ran with merit at a mile when third in the G1 Yasuda Kinen. The daughter of two-time LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint winner Lord Kanaloa returned from a long summer break with an impressive success in the G1 Tenno Sho Autumn (2000m) in October. Compatriot Win Bright is one from one at the course and distance thanks to his G1 FWD QEII Cup win in April.

Among those out to prevent a sixth Japanese win in the race is the Aidan O'Brien-trained recent G1 Mackinnon Stakes winner Magic Wand. Last year's winner Glorious Forever is engaged again, as is his full-brother and 2017 victor Time Warp but the biggest home contenders could be the improving G1-placed Rise High and last season's BMW Hong Kong Derby hero Furore.



### WIN BRIGHT

JAPAN 5h 120

Career peak win at course and distance in G1 FWD QEII Cup last April when displayed a strong turn-of-foot.



### RISE HIGH

HONG KONG 5g 117

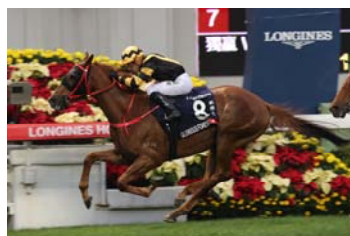
Second to Exultant in G1 Champions & Chater Cup last season; ended Beauty Generation's win streak in G2 handicap first-up this term and fourth to Exultant in G2 Jockey Club Cup latest.



### TIME WARP

HONG KONG 6g 117

In and out performer but capable when things fall right; won 2017 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup and 2018 G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup.



### GLORIOUS FOREVER

HONG KONG 5g 116

Front-running winner of G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup last year and fourth to Win Bright in April's G1 FWD QEII Cup.



### DARK DREAM

HONG KONG 5g 115

G1 Queensland Derby winner pre-import; course and distance winner and thereabouts in Hong Kong's 4yo Classic Series last term.



### FURORE

HONG KONG 5g 112

Hong Kong's top four-year-old last year with wins in Hong Kong Classic Mile and BMW Hong Kong Derby; 2nd to Exultant in G2 Jockey Club Cup latest.



### ALMOND EYE

JAPAN 4f 124

Japan's Fillies' Triple Crown winner in 2018 and standout champion with eight wins from 10 career starts; brilliant G1 Tenno Sho Autumn win latest.



### MAGIC WAND

IRELAND 4f 114

16 G1 starts in six countries for 11 top-four finishes including a last start win in the Mackinnon Stakes at Flemington, Australia.



### EDISA

FRANCE 3f 107

Progressive 3yo filly who followed a win in the Jockey Club Oaks Invitational at Belmont, USA with second in G2 Prix du Conseil de Paris.

## Race History

The LONGINES Hong Kong Cup, now the jurisdiction's richest race, is the cornerstone of the LONGINES Hong Kong International Races. The 2000-metre event is the original - the race that launched what is nowadays Hong Kong's biggest international sporting event and one of the world's most prestigious horseracing occasions.

The Cup has a storied history. Champions from across the globe have their names etched on the honour roll: Fantastic Light, Falbrav, Alexander Goldrun, Vengeance Of Rain, Pride, Ramonti, Vision D'Etat and Snow Fairy stand out. The imperious win of Maurice in 2016, the Japanese stallion's third G1 victory at Sha Tin in 12 months, followed another success for Japan in 2015, when Yutaka Take steered A Shin Hikari to a stunning front-running victory.

Last year, Glorious Forever added his name to the list of LONGINES Hong Kong Cup victors under Silvestre de Sousa. He completed a G1 double for his trainer Frankie Lor, who secured his first G1 success with Hong Kong Sprint winner Mr Stunning earlier that afternoon.

Back in January, 1988, the race's initial incarnation took place at Sha Tin Racecourse: an 1800m race open to raiders from Singapore and Malaysia and billed as the Hong Kong Invitation Cup. Flying Dancer prevailed for leading local trainer Brian Kan and jockey Bartie Leisher. A year later, Australian and New Zealand horses were added to the list of invitees, and 1989 saw two editions as the event shifted from a January date to its now firmly-established December slot in the international calendar. The only exception since then came when the 1992 races were postponed until April 1993 because of an equine virus, which forced the temporary suspension of racing in Hong Kong.

In December 1993, the race attained international Group 3 status, was opened to all-comers and was renamed the Hong Kong International Cup. The following year, the Cup was upgraded to international Group 2 status. The big breakthrough came in 1999 when the Hong Kong International Cup was renamed the Hong Kong Cup and became the first Hong Kong race to be designated an international Group 1. The race distance was extended to 2000 metres and France's Jim And Tonic triumphed.

The only two-time winner of the race is Hong Kong's favourite grey, the diminutive and tough California Memory, who defeated world-class rivals to triumph in 2011 and 2012. His trainer Tony Cruz is the only man to have both ridden (Colonial Chief, January 1989) and trained winners of the race.

LONGINES entered a partnership with the Hong Kong Jockey Club ahead of the 2012 LONGINES Hong Kong International Races. The total prize money of the Cup was increased to HK\$28 million in 2018. It ranked equal 34th in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2018.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Win Odds
<b>Win</b>	\$730.50	Dec 1989	Grey Invader	73
<b>Place</b>	\$204.50	2004	Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
<b>Quinella</b>	\$4,306.50	2002	Precision (1st)	65
			Paolini (2nd)	21
<b>Quinella Place</b>	\$1,748.50	2004	Bullish Luck (2nd)	21
			Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
<b>Tierce</b>	\$295,217.00	1995	Fujiyama Kenzan (1st)	38
			Ventiquattrofogli (2nd)	29
			Jade Age (3rd)	68
<b>Trio</b>	\$41,642.00	2004	Alexander Goldrun (1st)	22
			Bullish Luck (2nd)	21
			Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
<b>First 4</b>	\$5,671.00	2012	California Memory (1st)	2.7F
			Giofra (2nd)	23
			Alcopop (3rd)	21
			Dan Excel (4th)	34
<b>Quartet</b>	\$58,233.00	2015	A Shin Hikari (1st)	38
			Nuovo Record (2nd)	9.4
			Blazing Speed (3rd)	6.4
			Designs On Rome (4th)	3.4F



## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Pre-race Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2018 <b>Glorious Forever (GB)</b> 4g Michael Kwan Wing Lok	 F C Lor S de Sousa	HK	1	1	7.8	G	2.01.71	102	6th BOCHK Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	2nd Sa Sa Ladies' Purse 1800 G3 (1)
2017 <b>Time Warp (GB)</b> 4g Martin Siu Kim Sun	 A S Cruz Z Purton	HK	2-1/4	5	4	G	2.01.63	112	2nd BOCHK Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	2nd BOCHK Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2016 <b>Maurice (JPN)</b> 5h Kazumi Yoshida	 N Hori R Moore	JPN	3	8	1.7F	G	2.00.95	124	Won Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1 (0)
2015 <b>A Shin Hikari (JPN)</b> 4c Eishindo Co Ltd	 M Sakaguchi Y Take	JPN	1	11	38	G	2.00.60	114	9th Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Mainichi Okan 1800 G2 (1)
2014 <b>Designs On Rome (IRE)</b> 4g Cheng Keung Fai	 J Moore J Moreira	HK	SH	3	1.9F	GF	2.01.96	123	5th LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000 G1 (4)
2013 <b>Akeed Mofeed (GB)</b> 4c Pan Sutong	 R Gibson D Whyte	HK	1	1	2.9	GF	2.01.96	117	2nd LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	5th Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000 G1 (3)
2012 <b>California Memory (USA)</b> 6g Howard Liang Yum Shing	 A S Cruz M Chadwick	HK	1	1	2.7	G	2.03.09	120	Won LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2011 <b>California Memory (USA)</b> 5g Howard Liang Yum Shing	 A S Cruz M Chadwick	HK	1	1	4.4	GF	2.04.57	117	4th Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	4th Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2010 <b>Snow Fairy (IRE)</b> 3f Anamoine Ltd	 E A L Dunlop R Moore	GB	Nose	8	2.5F	G	2.02.96	119	Won QEII Commemorative Cup 2200 G1	Won QEII Commemorative Cup 2200 G1 (0)
2009 <b>Vision d'Etat (FR)</b> 4c Jacques Detre	 E Libaud O Peslier	FR	3/4	7	7	G	2.01.86	122	10th Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe 2400 G1	Won Prince Of Wales's Stakes 2000 G1 (2)

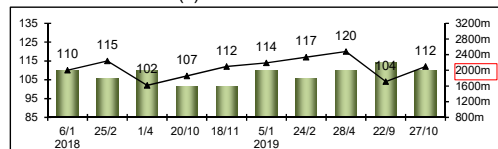


## 勝出光采

**WIN BRIGHT (JPN)** 5 gr h

Stay Gold (JPN) - Summer Eternity (JPN) (Admire Cozzene (JPN))

Owner(s): Win Co. Ltd.



## 畠山吉宏 (日本)

**Y Hatakeyama (JPN)**

## 松岡正海

**M Matsuoka****126 lb****(120)**

HK Starts	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Right-handed	: 14 (7-2-0-0-5)	Jockey	: 19 (8-2-0-0-9)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	GF+	: 18 (6-2-0-0-10)
Lifetime	: 20 (8-2-0-0-10)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
2019	: 5 (3-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 7 (3-1-0-0-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 6 (1-0-0-0-5)	Track & Dist	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 6 (2-0-0-0-4)	1800-2200	: 16 (8-1-0-0-7)	HK\$	: 34,946,130
G1 win	: '19 FWD QEII Cup 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
2/17	-	6/1/18	110	G3 Nakayama Kimpai - hcp	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	123	M Matsuoka	1	24. <sup>00</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup> 23. <sup>80</sup>	1.59. <sup>80</sup>	34. <sup>80</sup>	3 -	4 -	3 -	2 Nk	4.9 Seda Brillantes
1/10	-	25/2/18	115	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	123	M Matsuoka	5	23. <sup>00</sup> 24. <sup>00</sup> 24. <sup>40</sup>	1.47. <sup>60</sup>	34. <sup>90</sup>	4 -	4 -	3 -	1 Nk	5.3 Aerolithe
12/16	-	1/4/18	102	G1 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	126	M Matsuoka	11	24. <sup>00</sup> 22. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup>	1.58. <sup>20</sup>	35. <sup>40</sup>	3 -	4 -	5 -	12 <sup>9.3</sup>	37 Suave Richard
10/18	-	20/10/18	107	G3 Fuji S.	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	M Matsuoka	4	22. <sup>60</sup> 22. <sup>50</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup>	1.31. <sup>70</sup>	34. <sup>40</sup>	-	4 -	4 -	10 <sup>4.8</sup>	53.1 Logi Cry
9/18	-	18/11/18	112	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	M Matsuoka	9	23. <sup>60</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup> 22. <sup>90</sup>	1.33. <sup>30</sup>	34. <sup>50</sup>	-	4 -	5 -	9 <sup>2.8</sup>	209.4 Stelvio
1/16	-	5/1/19	114	G3 Nakayama Kimpai - hcp	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	128	M Matsuoka	11	24. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>80</sup>	1.59. <sup>20</sup>	34. <sup>90</sup>	8 -	9 -	7 -	1 <sup>0.5</sup>	8.4 Stay Foolish
1/11	-	24/2/19	117	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	126	M Matsuoka	1	23. <sup>20</sup> 23. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>50</sup>	1.45. <sup>50</sup>	33. <sup>70</sup>	4 -	4 -	4 -	1 Nk	7.0 Lucky Lilac
1/13	*618	28/4/19	120	G1 FWD QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	M Matsuoka	1	23. <sup>76</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	1.58. <sup>81</sup>	23. <sup>20</sup>	6 <sup>4.5</sup>	5 <sup>3.3</sup>	6 <sup>2.5</sup>	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	48 Exultant
9/10	-	22/9/19	104	G2 Sankei Sho All Comers	NAK, JPN	2200 RH F	128	M Matsuoka	7	24. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup> 22. <sup>80</sup>	2.12. <sup>00</sup>	35. <sup>10</sup>	3 -	4 -	3 -	9 <sup>9</sup>	3 Stiffelio
8/16	-	27/10/19	112	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	M Matsuoka	15	23. <sup>30</sup> 22. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup>	1.56. <sup>20</sup>	34. <sup>80</sup>	7 -	8 -	5 -	8 <sup>6.5</sup>	148.9 Almond Eye
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	M Matsuoka									

Career peak win at course and distance in G1 FWD QEII Cup last April when displayed a strong turn-of-foot. That completed three wins in a row, including a second consecutive win in the G2 Nakayama Kinen (1800m) in February. Below his best two starts since returning to action this autumn; only eighth to Almond Eye in hot edition of G1 Tenno Sho Autumn (2000m) latest. Relishes a fast track. Closer with a strong kick.



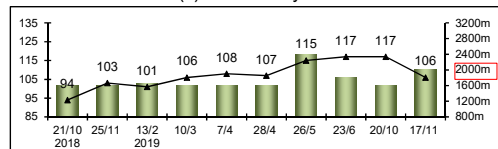
## 跳出香港

A238

**RISE HIGH (FR)** ex Landfall 5 b g

Myboycharlie (IRE) - Lana Girl (USA) (Arch (USA))

Owner(s): Au-dela Syndicate



## 方嘉柏 (香港)

**C Fownes (HK)**

141 (13-15-14-14-85)

## 何澤堯

**C Y Ho**

120 (16-16-16-9-63)

**126 lb****(117)**

HK Career	: 18 (6-2-1-1-8)	Right-handed	: 18 (6-2-1-1-8)	Jockey	: 4 (2-1-0-1-0)
Pre Import	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 17 (6-2-1-1-7)	GF+	: 7 (3-0-0-1-3)
Lifetime	: 20 (8-2-1-1-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 9 (3-1-0-0-5)
2019/20	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	Yielding	: 3 (1-1-1-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 6 (3-0-0-0-3)	1800-2200	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)	HK\$	: 14,669,145
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
10/14	*116	21/10/18	94	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	113	A Sanna	13	22. <sup>07</sup>	23. <sup>15</sup>	23. <sup>17</sup>	1.33. <sup>07</sup>	23. <sup>72</sup>	5 1½	5 3	5 2¼	10 5¼	6.9	Beauty Generation
3/12	*205	25/11/18	103	-	Chevalier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	131	Z Purton	11	23. <sup>26</sup>	23. <sup>95</sup>	24. <sup>34</sup>	1.35. <sup>64</sup>	24. <sup>03</sup>	9 5¼	7 4½	7 3¾	3 1¼	4.1F	Simply Brilliant
6/10	*421	13/2/19	101	-	Cl.1 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	133	Z Purton	4	23. <sup>62</sup>	23. <sup>73</sup>	24. <sup>10</sup>	1.39. <sup>09</sup>	23. <sup>91</sup>	3 2	5 2¼	5 2¼	6 1½	1.9F	Circuit Glory
1/9	*485	10/3/19	106	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	120	R Bayliss	9	22. <sup>92</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	23. <sup>72</sup>	1.34. <sup>56</sup>	23. <sup>08</sup>	9 9½	9 9	8 4	1 HD	9.3	What Else But You
7/9	*562	7/4/19	108	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	123	R Bayliss	1	22. <sup>98</sup>	22. <sup>50</sup>	22. <sup>46</sup>	1.33. <sup>26</sup>	22. <sup>41</sup>	6 3½	6 3¾	6 3¾	7 3	25	Beauty Generation
5/7	*617	28/4/19	107	G1	FWD Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J McDonald	4	22. <sup>96</sup>	22. <sup>98</sup>	22. <sup>36</sup>	1.33. <sup>63</sup>	22. <sup>54</sup>	6 5¾	6 5¾	5 3	5 4	32	Beauty Generation
2/9	*691	26/5/19	115	G1	Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GY	126	C Y Ho	3	24. <sup>31</sup>	23. <sup>56</sup>	23. <sup>89</sup>	2.26. <sup>00</sup>	23. <sup>26</sup>	8 5¼	9 5¼	9 5¼	2 1¼	44	Exultant
1/10	*758	23/6/19	117	G3	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	133	C Y Ho	3	24. <sup>23</sup>	23. <sup>68</sup>	21. <sup>97</sup>	1.46. <sup>87</sup>	21. <sup>73</sup>	5 3¾	6 4¼	4 1½	1 1¼	3F	Seasons Bloom
1/11	112	20/10/19	117	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	119	C Y Ho	7	23. <sup>45</sup>	22. <sup>87</sup>	21. <sup>96</sup>	1.32. <sup>82</sup>	21. <sup>60</sup>	8 5	7 4½	7 2¼	1 N	17	Waikuku
4/9	176	17/11/19	106	G2	Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	123	C Y Ho	8	24. <sup>80</sup>	23. <sup>01</sup>	22. <sup>83</sup>	1.59. <sup>77</sup>	23. <sup>11</sup>	8 9½	7 4¼	6 2¼	4 4¼	3.9	Exultant
		8/12/19		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	C Y Ho												

Unbeaten in two starts as a 2yo in Ireland including G3 Golden Fleece Stakes (1600m). Has matured into a high-class performer from 1600m to 2400m. Ran 2nd to Exultant at only previous G1 assignment in Champions & Chater Cup (2400m) in May; followed up with win under top-weight in 1800m G3 handicap a month later. Started this term with defeat of Beauty Generation in 1600m G2 handicap, receiving 14lb. Fair effort for 4th to Exultant in G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) last time. Often held up. No going concerns.



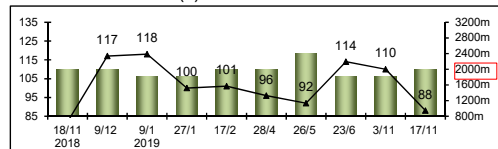
## 馬克羅斯

A066

**TIME WARP (GB)** 6 ch g

Archipenko (USA) - Here To Eternity (USA) (Stormy Atlantic (USA))

Owner(s): Martin Siu Kim Sun





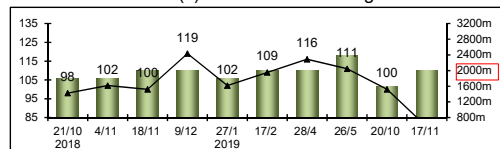
歡樂之光

B236

**GLORIOUS FOREVER (GB)** 5 ch g

Archipenko (USA) - Here To Eternity (USA) (Stormy Atlantic (USA))

Owner(s): Michael Kwan Wing Lok



羅富全 (香港)

**F C Lor (HK)**

119 (8-4-14-17-76)

潘頓

**Z Purton**

184 (34-28-28-13-81)

126 lb

(116)

HK Career	: 14 (4-2-0-1-7)	Right-handed	: 17 (6-2-1-1-7)	Jockey	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: 8 (2-2-1-2-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 13 (4-2-0-1-6)	GF+	: 7 (3-2-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 22 (6-4-1-3-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 10 (2-1-1-2-4)
2019/20	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 10 (3-1-0-2-4)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 4 (1-0-0-1-2)	Track & Dist	: 6 (2-0-0-1-3)	Soft/Hvy	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)
First Up	: 6 (1-1-0-2-2)	1800-2200	: 15 (5-3-0-2-5)	HK\$	: 23,196,990
G1 win	: '18 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/10	*112	21/10/18	98	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	124	Z Purton	1	22. <sup>89</sup> 23. <sup>51</sup> 24. <sup>41</sup>	1.46. <sup>59</sup> 24. <sup>41</sup>	1 N	1 1/2	1 1 1/4	1 2 1/2	1.3F	Pikachu
2/9	*151	4/11/18	102	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	114	C Schofield	7	23. <sup>38</sup> 23. <sup>07</sup> 23. <sup>51</sup>	1.47. <sup>23</sup> 23. <sup>43</sup>	2 1	2 1	2 3/4	2 N	1.6F	Time Warp
6/9	*187	18/11/18	100	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	J Moreira	7	23. <sup>81</sup> 24. <sup>01</sup> 23. <sup>96</sup>	1.59. <sup>30</sup> 25. <sup>32</sup>	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 N	6 8 1/4	3.3F	Eagle Way
1/9	*243	9/12/18	119	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	S de Sousa	1	24. <sup>06</sup> 24. <sup>09</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup>	2.01. <sup>71</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup>	1 2 1/4	1 1 1/4	1 1	1 1	7.8	Deirdre
8/9	*372	27/1/19	102	G3 Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	131	S de Sousa	5	22. <sup>76</sup> 23. <sup>54</sup> 23. <sup>72</sup>	1.45. <sup>68</sup> 24. <sup>73</sup>	3 1 1/2	3 2 1/4	3 2	8 8 1/4	3.2	Exultant
5/11	*430	17/2/19	109	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	S de Sousa	5	24. <sup>87</sup> 22. <sup>62</sup> 23. <sup>44</sup>	2.00. <sup>87</sup> 24. <sup>05</sup>	2 1 1/4	3 1/2	2 1 1/4	5 5	4.2	Exultant
4/13	*618	28/4/19	116	G1 FWD QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	K C Leung	7	23. <sup>76</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	1.58. <sup>81</sup> 23. <sup>82</sup>	2 1 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/2	4 1 1/4	18	Win Bright
5/9	*691	26/5/19	111	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GY	126	J McDonald	7	24. <sup>31</sup> 23. <sup>56</sup> 23. <sup>89</sup>	2.26. <sup>00</sup> 24. <sup>44</sup>	2 3/4	2 1	2 1/2	5 4	11	Exultant
9/11	112	20/10/19	100	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	117	K C Leung	9	23. <sup>45</sup> 22. <sup>87</sup> 21. <sup>96</sup>	1.32. <sup>82</sup> 23. <sup>05</sup>	2 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	9 7 1/4	35	Rise High
9/9	176	17/11/19	80	G2 Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	128	S de Sousa	1	24. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>01</sup> 22. <sup>83</sup>	1.59. <sup>77</sup> 26. <sup>22</sup>	2 1 1/2	2 3/4	3 1	9 22 1/4	7.2	Exultant
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	Z Purton									

Front-running winner of G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2000m) last year. Has not matched that career peak in six starts since but ran admirably when 4th to Win Bright in April's G1 FWD QEII Cup (2000m). Outpaced at a mile when 9th on his seasonal bow in a G2 handicap; fading when checked and eased to last in G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) latest. Best when leading, has struggled when taken on for the lead. Best on good or good to firm going.



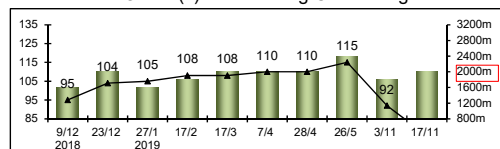
達龍駒

C075

**DARK DREAM (AUS)** 5 br g

All American (AUS) - Buchanan Girl (AUS) (Lion Hunter (AUS))

Owner(s): Albert Hung Chao Hong



羅富全 (香港)

**F C Lor (HK)**

119 (8-4-14-17-76)

連達文

**D Lane**

126 lb

(115)

HK Career	: 10 (2-1-2-2-3)	Right-handed	: 20 (6-6-3-2-3)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 10 (4-5-1-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 10 (2-1-2-2-3)	GF+	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 20 (6-6-3-2-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (3-5-2-2-1)
2019/20	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 6 (3-0-0-1-2)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 3 (1-0-1-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 5 (2-0-0-1-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 4 (1-1-1-0-1)	1800-2200	: 12 (5-2-1-1-3)	HK\$	: 12,430,190
G1 win	: '18 Queensland Derby 2200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/14	*241	9/12/18	95	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	127	Z Purton	12	23. <sup>96</sup> 24. <sup>02</sup> 22. <sup>98</sup>	1.36. <sup>11</sup>	22. <sup>63</sup>	5 <sup>2</sup> 8 <sup>3/4</sup> 7 <sup>2 1/2</sup>	3 <sup>N</sup>	5.1	Insayshable
1/9	*279	23/12/18	104	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH G	122	S de Sousa	7	23. <sup>79</sup> 23. <sup>70</sup> 23. <sup>66</sup>	2.02. <sup>18</sup>	23. <sup>18</sup>	6 <sup>3/2</sup> 6 <sup>3/4</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>4 1/2</sup>	4.2	Giant Turtle
4/14	*373	27/1/19	105	- Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	S de Sousa	12	23. <sup>04</sup> 23. <sup>81</sup> 22. <sup>81</sup>	1.34. <sup>28</sup>	22. <sup>38</sup>	9 <sup>4 1/4</sup> 11 <sup>6 1/2</sup> 13 <sup>5 1/2</sup>	4 <sup>2 1/4</sup>	2.8F	Furore
2/14	*432	17/2/19	108	- Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	Z Purton	5	23. <sup>93</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup>	1.47. <sup>00</sup>	23. <sup>44</sup>	3 <sup>2 1/4</sup> 2 <sup>1 1/4</sup> 2 <sup>3/4</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup>	1.9F	Mission Tycoon
4/14	*504	17/3/19	108	- BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	8	24. <sup>51</sup> 23. <sup>35</sup> 22. <sup>96</sup>	2.01. <sup>30</sup>	23. <sup>14</sup>	7 <sup>3 1/4</sup> 3 <sup>1 1/4</sup> 3 <sup>1/2</sup>	4 <sup>1 1/2</sup>	3.8	Furore
1/14	*564	7/4/19	110	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	129	Z Purton	5	24. <sup>56</sup> 24. <sup>04</sup> 22. <sup>70</sup>	1.59. <sup>66</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3 1/4</sup> 2 <sup>SH</sup>	1 <sup>3/4</sup>	3.4	Insayshable
7/13	*618	28/4/19	110	G1 FWD QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	T Clark	3	23. <sup>76</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	1.58. <sup>81</sup>	24. <sup>05</sup>	7 <sup>4 1/4</sup> 7 <sup>3 1/4</sup> 5 <sup>2 1/2</sup>	7 <sup>5 1/4</sup>	10	Win Bright
3/9	*691	26/5/19	115	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GY	126	J Moreira	2	24. <sup>31</sup> 23. <sup>56</sup> 23. <sup>89</sup>	2.26. <sup>00</sup>	23. <sup>65</sup>	5 <sup>3 1/4</sup> 5 <sup>3 1/2</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>1 1/2</sup>	6.8	Exultant
11/11	147	3/11/19	92	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	122	J Moreira	2	23. <sup>71</sup> 22. <sup>60</sup> 23. <sup>06</sup>	1.45. <sup>25</sup>	23. <sup>93</sup>	7 <sup>3 1/4</sup> 9 <sup>3 1/4</sup> 11 <sup>4 1/4</sup>	11 <sup>9 1/4</sup>	4.7	Southern Legend
8/9	176	17/11/19	76	G2 Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	123	J Moreira	7	24. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>01</sup> 22. <sup>83</sup>	1.59. <sup>77</sup>	25. <sup>67</sup>	6 <sup>8 1/4</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3 1/2</sup>	8 <sup>21 1/4</sup>	26	Exultant
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES HONG KONG CUP	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	D Lane								

G1 Queensland Derby winner pre-import; two-time course and distance winner and thereabouts in Hong Kong's 4yo Classic Series last term; one-paced 7th in FWD QEII Cup and 3rd in G1 Champions & Chater Cup (2400m) to end season. Not a factor in two runs this season. Usually settles midfield. No ground issues.



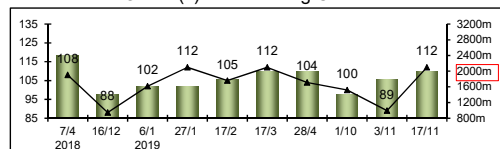
添滿意

C079

**FURORE (NZ)** 5 b g

Pierro (AUS) - Stormy Choice (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS))

Owner(s): Lee Sheung Chau



羅富全 (香港)

**F C Lor (HK)**

119 (8-4-14-17-76)

布文

**H Bowman**

5 (0-1-1-0-3)

126 lb

(112)

HK Career	: 9 (2-1-1-1-4)	Right-handed	: 15 (6-1-2-1-5)	Jockey	: 5 (2-1-0-1-1)
Pre Import	: 6 (4-0-1-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 9 (2-1-1-1-4)	GF+	: 4 (1-1-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 15 (6-1-2-1-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 9 (4-0-1-1-3)
2019/20	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Distance	: 4 (1-1-1-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
First Up	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	1800-2200	: 8 (3-1-1-1-2)	HK\$	: 19,929,850
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
6/18	-	7/4/18	108	G1 Australian Derby - 3yo	RAND, AUS	2400 RH G	125	B Avdulla	7	- - 36. <sup>67</sup>	2.28. <sup>73</sup>	-	- - -	6 <sup>8.3</sup>	5JF	Levendi
7/13	*262	16/12/18	88	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	123	K C Leung	13	21. <sup>05</sup> 23. <sup>12</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup>	1.21.16	23.68	6 1½ 5 3 6 2¼	7 4½	19	Conte
3/14	*321	6/1/19	102	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	129	K C Leung	13	23. <sup>92</sup> 24. <sup>45</sup> 22. <sup>03</sup>	1.35.31	22.33	2 1/2 2 3/4 2 1/2	3 2½	11	Ka Ying Star
1/14	*373	27/1/19	112	- Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	H Bowman	7	23. <sup>04</sup> 23. <sup>81</sup> 22. <sup>81</sup>	1.34.28	22.25	11 5¼ 9 5¼ 7 3½	1 2½	5.4	Mission Tycoon
4/14	*432	17/2/19	105	- Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	H Bowman	12	23. <sup>93</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup>	1.47.00	23.15	12 8 12 6½ 9 4	4 2½	3.8	Mission Tycoon
1/14	*504	17/3/19	112	- BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	H Bowman	12	24. <sup>51</sup> 23. <sup>35</sup> 22. <sup>96</sup>	2.01.30	22.76	6 3½ 6 2¾ 4 1¼	1 1½	5.9	Waikuku
10/13	*618	28/4/19	104	G1 FWD QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	H Bowman	9	23. <sup>76</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	1.58.81	24.73	4 3¼ 4 2 4 2	10 9	5.6	Win Bright
5/10	64	1/10/19	100	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	113	G van Niekerk	1	22. <sup>12</sup> 22. <sup>37</sup> 21. <sup>91</sup>	1.20.05	22.11	3 1¼ 3 1½ 3 1¼	5 3	5.9	Beauty Generation
8/11	147	3/11/19	89	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	113	K Teetan	8	23. <sup>71</sup> 22. <sup>60</sup> 23. <sup>06</sup>	1.45.25	23.86	8 3½ 3 1 3 1½	8 6½	4	Southern Legend
2/9	176	17/11/19	112	G2 Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	123	H Bowman	4	24. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>01</sup> 22. <sup>83</sup>	1.59.77	22.83	5 7½ 6 3½ 4 1¼	2 1¼	16	Exultant
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	H Bowman								

G1-placed in Australia pre-import. Hong Kong's top four-year-old last year with wins in Hong Kong Classic Mile (1600m) and BMW Hong Kong Derby (2000m). Tough campaign took its toll and well beaten in G1 FWD QEII Cup (2000m) in April. Two moderate efforts to start this term but returned to form when 2nd to Exultant in G2 Jockey Club Cup latest. Races midfield. Handles soft and fast surfaces.



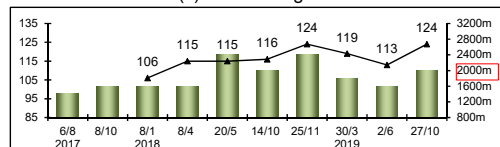


杏目

**ALMOND EYE (JPN)** 4 b f

Lord Kanaloa (JPN) - Fusaichi Pandora (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))

Owner(s): Silk Racing Co Ltd



國枝榮 (日本)

**S Kunieda (JPN)**

李慕華

**C Lemaire**

122 lb

(124)

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	3 (3-0-0-0-0)	Jockey	:	9 (7-1-1-0-0)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	8 (6-1-1-0-0)
Lifetime	:	10 (8-1-1-0-0)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	2 (2-0-0-0-0)
2019	:	3 (2-0-1-0-0)	Distance	:	2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	7 (6-0-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	8 (6-1-1-0-0)	1800-2200	:	3 (3-0-0-0-0)	HK\$	:	:91,828,220
G1 win	:	'19 Tenno Sho Autumn 2000m, '19 Dubai Turf 1800m, '18 Japan Cup 2400m, '18 Shuka Sho 2000m, '18 Yushun Himba 2400m, '18 Oka Sho 1600m						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/17	-	6/8/17	-	2yo unraced	NII, JPN	1400 LH F	119	C Lemaire	12	23. <sup>40</sup> 24. <sup>20</sup> 22. <sup>90</sup>	1.23. <sup>70</sup>	34. <sup>30</sup>	- 11 - 11 -	2 <sup>2</sup>	1.3F	Nishino Urara
1/15	-	8/10/17	-	2yo fillies mdn	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	119	C Lemaire	11	24. <sup>30</sup> 24. <sup>60</sup> 22. <sup>70</sup>	1.35. <sup>10</sup>	33. <sup>50</sup>	- 7 - 8 -	1.3 <sup>5</sup>	1.2F	Cosmo Feerique
1/11	-	8/1/18	106	G3 Shinzan Kinen - 3yo	KYO, JPN	1600 RH G	119	K Tosaki	3	25. <sup>70</sup> 24. <sup>90</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup>	1.37. <sup>10</sup>	34. <sup>40</sup>	- 9 - 9 -	1.1 <sup>8</sup>	2.9F	Tsuzumimon
1/17	-	8/4/18	115	G1 Oka Sho - 3yo fillies	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	121	C Lemaire	13	23. <sup>60</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup> 22. <sup>90</sup>	1.33. <sup>10</sup>	33. <sup>20</sup>	- 15 - 16 -	1.1 <sup>8</sup>	3.9	Lucky Lilac
1/17	-	20/5/18	115	G1 Yushun Himba - 3yo fillies	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	121	C Lemaire	13	24. <sup>70</sup> 24. <sup>60</sup> 22. <sup>70</sup>	2.23. <sup>80</sup>	33. <sup>20</sup>	6 - 6 - 5 -	1 <sup>2</sup>	1.7F	Lily Noble
1/17	-	14/10/18	116	G1 Shuka Sho - 3yo fillies	KYO, JPN	2000 RH F	121	C Lemaire	11	23. <sup>70</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>70</sup>	1.58. <sup>50</sup>	33. <sup>60</sup>	11 - 11 - 12 -	1.1 <sup>5</sup>	1.3F	Mikki Charm
1/14	-	25/11/18	124	G1 Japan Cup	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	117	C Lemaire	1	23. <sup>10</sup> 22. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup>	2.20. <sup>60</sup>	34. <sup>10</sup>	2 - 2 - 2 -	1.1 <sup>8</sup>	1.4F	Kiseki
1/13	-	30/3/19	119	G1 Dubai Turf	MEY, UAE	1800 LH G	121	C Lemaire	7	- - -	1.46. <sup>78</sup>	-	- - -	1.1 <sup>3</sup>	6/5F	Vivlos
3/16	-	2/6/19	113	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	123	C Lemaire	14	22. <sup>70</sup> 22. <sup>30</sup> 22. <sup>80</sup>	1.30. <sup>90</sup>	32. <sup>40</sup>	- 11 - 9 -	3 <sup>NK</sup>	1.7F	Indy Champ
1/16	-	27/10/19	124	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	123	C Lemaire	2	23. <sup>30</sup> 22. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup>	1.56. <sup>20</sup>	33. <sup>80</sup>	5 - 6 - 5 -	1 <sup>3</sup>	1.6F	Danon Premium
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	122	C Lemaire								

Japan's Fillies' Triple Crown winner in 2018 and standout champion with eight wins from 10 career starts. Brilliant from 1800m to 2400m; only defeat since debut came at a mile when 3rd in G1 Yasuda Kinen in June. Enjoys racing fresh as when demolished rivals to win G1 Dubai Turf (1800m) first-up in March; returned from near 5-month spell to smash top-class rivals in G1 Tenno Sho Autumn (2000m) latest. Stalks handily and quickens brilliantly; raced only on good or firm.

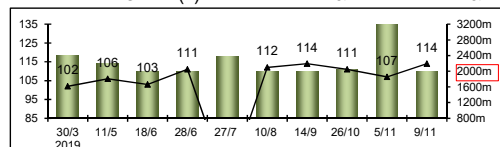


巫師杖

**MAGIC WAND (IRE)** 4 b f

Galileo (IRE) - Prudenzia (IRE) (Dansili (GB))

Owner(s): Michael Tabor &amp; Derrick Smith &amp; Mrs John Magnier



岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)

**A P O'Brien (IRE)**

莫雅

**R Moore**

122 lb

(114)

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	8 (1-4-0-0-3)	Jockey	:	12 (3-2-0-3-4)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	5 (1-1-1-0-2)
Lifetime	:	21 (3-7-2-3-6)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	9 (2-4-0-2-1)
2019	:	11 (1-5-1-1-3)	Distance	:	8 (1-5-1-1-0)	Yielding	:	1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	:	16 (1-6-1-3-5)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	6 (0-1-1-1-3)
First Up	:	4 (0-1-1-0-2)	1800-2200	:	11 (1-6-2-2-0)	HK\$	:	:26,753,770
G1 win	:	'19 Mackinnon S. 2000m						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
5/8	-	30/3/19	102	G1 Dubai Sheema Classic	MEY, UAE	2410 LH G	120	R Moore	3	- - -	2.27. <sup>17</sup>	-	- - -	5 <sup>10.5</sup>	9/2	Old Persian
3/9	-	11/5/19	106	G1 Man O' War S.	BEL, USA	2200 LH F	116	W Lordan	5	23. <sup>79</sup> 23. <sup>90</sup> 12. <sup>26</sup>	2.12. <sup>43</sup>	-	6 <sup>9.5</sup> 6 <sup>10.3</sup> 3. <sup>5.5</sup>	3 <sup>0.8</sup>	4.05	Channel Maker
2/16	-	18/6/19	103	L Wolferton S.	ASC, GB	1993 RH S	124	R Moore	14	- - -	2.06. <sup>90</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>2.5</sup>	9/2F	Addeybb
2/5	-	28/6/19	111	G1 Pretty Polly S. - f&m	CUR, IRE	2000 RH G	136	D O'Brien	6	- - -	2.06. <sup>46</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>2.3</sup>	9/2	Iridesa
11/11	-	27/7/19	50	G1 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS	130	D O'Brien	1	- - -	2.32. <sup>42</sup>	-	- - -	11 <sup>50</sup>	28/1	Enable
2/9	-	10/8/19	112	G1 Arlington Million S.	AP, USA	2000 LH F	123	W Lordan	2	24. <sup>29</sup> 23. <sup>86</sup> 22. <sup>64</sup>	1.59. <sup>44</sup>	-	4 <sup>1.5</sup> 4 <sup>0.8</sup> 2 <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>0.8</sup>	9.9	Bricks And Mortar
2/8	-	14/9/19	114	G1 Irish Champion S.	LEO, IRE	2000 LH G	130	J Heffernan	5	- - -	2.06. <sup>49</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>2.3</sup>	20/1	Magical
4/14	-	26/10/19	111	G1 Cox Plate	M V, AUS	2040 LH G	126	R Moore	2	- -	35. <sup>83</sup> 2.04. <sup>21</sup>	-	- 1· 3·	4 <sup>3.9</sup>	9	Lys Gracieux
10/24	-	5/11/19	107	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH S	118	R Moore	24	- -	34. <sup>75</sup> 3.24. <sup>76</sup>	-	- 21· 21·	10 <sup>3.6</sup>	26	Vow And Declare
1/16	-	9/11/19	114	G1 Mackinnon S.	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G	126	R Moore	9	- -	35. <sup>04</sup> 2.01. <sup>82</sup>	-	- 3· 3·	1 <sup>1</sup>	4.8	Melody Belle
		8/12/19		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	122	R Moore								

A tough, hardy and talented filly with 16 G1 starts in six countries for 11 top-four finishes. 11 races so far this term starting with 2nd to Bricks And Mortar at Gulfstream in January; that was one of seven top 3 finishes this season including 2nd to same horse in G1 Arlington Million and 2nd to Magical in G1 Irish Champion Stakes. Gained deserved win in the G1 Mackinnon Stakes at Flemington latest. Usually in touch. No ground worries.

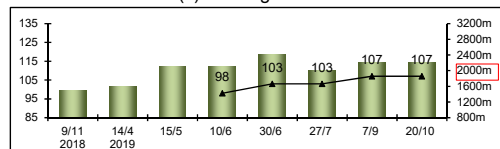


伊迪莎

**EDISA (USA)** 3 ch f

Kitten's Joy (USA) - Ebizya (IRE) (Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE))

Owner(s): H H Aga Khan



羅迪普 (法國)

**A de Royer Dupre (FR)**

柏士祺

**S Pasquier**

119 lb

(107)

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	4 (1-2-0-0-1)	Jockey	:	2 (1-1-0-0-0)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	-
Lifetime	:	8 (3-3-1-0-1)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	3 (2-0-0-0-1)
2019	:	7 (3-3-0-0-1)	Distance	:	1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	-	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	5 (1-3-1-0-0)
First Up	:	2 (0-0-1-0-1)	1800-2200	:	5 (3-2-0-0-0)	HK\$	:	:4,187,680
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/14	-	9/11/18	-	2yo fillies unraced	STC, FR	1500 LH VS	126	C Soumillon	8	- - -	1.42. <sup>35</sup>	-	- - -	3 <sup>2.8</sup>	5.6	Obligate
8/11	-	14/4/19	-	3yo conditions	LCH, FR	1600 RH G	123	C Soumillon	11	- - -	1.39. <sup>48</sup>	-	- - -	8 <sup>4.3</sup>	7.5	Droit de Parole
1/10	-	15/5/19	-	3yo fillies mdn	ML, FR	2100 LH GS	128	C Soumillon	2	- - -	2.12. <sup>19</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	6	Hawkamah
1/7	-	10/6/19	98	L P. Melisande - 3yo fillies	LCH, FR	2100 RH G	123	S Pasquier	1	- - -	2.15. <sup>46</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>Hd</sup>	5.1	Golden Box
2/7	-	30/6/19	103	G2 P. de Malleret - 3yo fillies	STC, FR	2400 LH GS	125	C Soumillon	6	- - -	2.28. <sup>69</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>2</sup>	5.2	Mehdaayih
2/8	-	27/7/19	103	G3 P. de Psyche - 3yo fillies	DEA, FR	2000 RH VS	123	C Soumillon	8	- - -	2.09. <sup>59</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>1.8</sup>	2.8F	Villa Marina
1/8	-	7/9/19	107	Jockey Club Oaks Invitational S. - 3yo fillies	BEL, USA	2200 LH G	121	F Prat	1	25. <sup>07</sup> 23. <sup>09</sup> 11. <sup>36</sup>	2.17. <sup>02</sup>	-	7 <sup>4.5</sup> 7 <sup>4</sup> 4 <sup>1.5</sup>	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	2.6F	Wonderment
2/8	-	20/10/19	107	G2 P. du Conseil de Paris	LCH, FR	2200 RH H	119	S Pasquier	5	- - -	2.29. <sup>57</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>1.8</sup>	4.3	Subway Dancer
		8/12/19	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	119	S Pasquier								

Progressive filly whose dam Ebizya had a similar profile when sixth in the Hong Kong Vase in 2013. One race as a 2yo; seven runs this term for three wins and three 2nds. Bounced in off smart runner-up efforts in G2 Prix de Malleret (2400m) and G3 Prix de Psyche (2000m) to win the Jockey Club Oaks Invitational (2200m) at Belmont in September. Fine effort first time in open company latest when 2nd to Subway Dancer in G2 Prix du Conseil de Paris (2200m). Hold-up runner. All starts on good or softer.

**LONGINES Hong Kong Vase - Group 1**9 December 2018, 2400M Good, 2.26.56 (25.09 23.70 25.63 24.59 24.34 23.21)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Vase	<b>Exultant</b> Z Purton (10)	126	2-2-2-2-1-1	23. <sup>21</sup>	-	5.5
	<b>Lys Gracieux</b> J Moreira (12)	122	12-11-12-11-6-2	22. <sup>88</sup>	N	6
	<b>Eziyra</b> C Lemaire (8)	122	4-4-4-4-3-3	23. <sup>46</sup>	2.8	37
Vase	<b>Eagle Way</b> S de Sousa (9)	126	11-12-11-12-11-4	23. <sup>06</sup>	3.5	10
	<b>Waldgeist</b> P-C Boudot (4)	126	8-9-8-9-9-5	23. <sup>24</sup>	4.5	3.9F
	<b>Pakistan Star</b> W Buick (2)	126	5-5-5-6-7-6	23. <sup>57</sup>	4.8	5.9
	<b>Rostropovich</b> W Lordan (11)	121	9-8-9-8-8-7	23. <sup>89</sup>	7	75
Vase	<b>Prince Of Arran</b> M Walker (14)	126	14-14-14-14-13-8	23. <sup>51</sup>	7.5	41
	<b>Salouen</b> O Murphy (5)	126	6-6-6-5-5-9	24. <sup>12</sup>	7.5	25
	<b>Crocsmia</b> Y Iwata (1)	122	1-1-1-1-2-10	24. <sup>56</sup>	8.8	21
	<b>Latrobe</b> J McDonald (6)	121	10-10-10-10-10-11	23. <sup>95</sup>	9.3	13
	<b>Ruthven</b> H Bowman (7)	126	3-3-3-3-4-12	25. <sup>42</sup>	15.3	83
	<b>Red Verdon</b> J Doyle (3)	126	7-7-7-7-12-13	26. <sup>03</sup>	22.5	99
	<b>Mirage Dancer</b> R Moore (13)	126	13-13-13-13-14-14	28. <sup>66</sup>	40.8	9.9

**LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint - Group 1**9 December 2018, 1200M Good, 1.08.85 (23.76 22.43 22.66)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	<b>Mr Stunning</b> K Teetan (9)	126	3-3-1	22. <sup>50</sup>	-	3.6
Sprint	<b>D B Pin</b> S Clipperton (2)	126	4-4-2	22. <sup>58</sup>	0.8	12
Sprint	<b>Beat The Clock</b> R Moore (8)	126	7-7-3	22. <sup>38</sup>	1.3	7.9
Sprint	<b>Little Giant</b> Z Purton (7)	126	6-6-4	22. <sup>55</sup>	1.8	10
	<b>Born In China</b> D Whyte (4)	126	8-8-5	22. <sup>71</sup>	3.3	99
Sprint	<b>Ivictory</b> C Lemaire (6)	126	2-2-6	23. <sup>20</sup>	3.3	11
	<b>Lim's Cruiser</b> H Bowman (3)	126	10-9-7	22. <sup>57</sup>	3.5	86
	<b>Fine Needle</b> Y Kawada (12)	126	5-5-8	22. <sup>93</sup>	4	31
Sprint	<b>Hot King Prawn</b> J Moreira (11)	126	1-1-9	23. <sup>38</sup>	4.5	2.1F
	<b>Winner's Way</b> S de Sousa (1)	126	9-11-10	22. <sup>74</sup>	5	34
	<b>Sir Dancealot</b> G Mosse (5)	126	11-10-11	22. <sup>82</sup>	5.3	99



**LONGINES Hong Kong Mile - Group 1**9 December 2018, 1600M Good, 1.33.52 (24.54 22.43 23.67 22.88)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	<b>Beauty Generation</b> Z Purton (12)	126	2-1-1-1	22. <sup>88</sup>	-	1.5F
	<b>Vivlos</b> W Buick (7)	122	9-9-7-2	22. <sup>83</sup>	3	58
Vase	<b>Southern Legend</b> D Whyte (10)	126	4-4-4-3	23. <sup>04</sup>	3.3	40
	<b>Beauty Only</b> H Bowman (9)	126	14-14-14-4	22. <sup>53</sup>	3.8	23
Mile	<b>Persian Knight</b> M Demuro (14)	126	11-11-9-5	22. <sup>97</sup>	4	8.3
	<b>Nothinglikemore</b> J Moreira (11)	126	6-6-5-6	23. <sup>23</sup>	4.5	14
	<b>Moza Ascot</b> C Lemaire (2)	126	13-13-12-7	22. <sup>96</sup>	5.3	10
	<b>One Master</b> R Moore (8)	122	12-12-13-8	22. <sup>81</sup>	5.3	24
	<b>Singapore Sling</b> S de Sousa (6)	126	7-7-8-9	23. <sup>35</sup>	6.3	14
	<b>Fifty Fifty</b> J McDonald (4)	126	3-3-3-10	23. <sup>83</sup>	7.5	38
	<b>Beat The Bank</b> O Murphy (5)	126	8-10-11-11	23. <sup>47</sup>	8.3	99
	<b>Comin' Through</b> M Walker (13)	126	1-2-2-12	24. <sup>16</sup>	9.3	99
	<b>What Else But You</b> K Teetan (1)	126	10-8-10-13	23. <sup>89</sup>	10.3	50
	<b>Inns Of Court</b> M Barzalona (3)	126	5-5-6-14	24. <sup>35</sup>	12.3	99

**LONGINES Hong Kong Cup - Group 1**9 December 2018, 2000M Good, 2.01.71 (25.88 24.68 24.06 24.09 23.00)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Cup	<b>Glorious Forever</b> S de Sousa (1)	126	1-1-1-1-1	23. <sup>00</sup>	-	7.8
Vase	<b>Deirdre</b> C Lemaire (2)	122	5-5-5-5-2	22. <sup>37</sup>	1	2.8F
Cup	<b>Time Warp</b> Z Purton (7)	126	2-2-2-2-3	23. <sup>02</sup>	1.3	5.1
	<b>Sungrazer</b> J Moreira (6)	126	4-4-4-4-4	22. <sup>79</sup>	2.5	2.9
	<b>Northern Superstar</b> K Teetan (9)	126	3-3-3-3-5	23. <sup>04</sup>	2.8	18
	<b>Gold Mount</b> O Murphy (5)	126	8-8-8-9-6	22. <sup>37</sup>	3.8	22
Sprint	<b>Seasons Bloom</b> R Moore (4)	126	6-6-7-7-7	22. <sup>56</sup>	4	19
	<b>Stormy Antarctic</b> J Doyle (8)	126	9-9-9-8-8	22. <sup>41</sup>	4	59
	<b>Staphanos</b> W Buick (3)	126	7-7-6-6-9	22. <sup>75</sup>	4.8	31



**Chairman's Sprint Prize - Group 1**28 April 2019, 1200M Good, 1.08.26 (24.18 22.29 21.79)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	<b>Beat The Clock</b> J Moreira (5)	126	4-3-1	21. <sup>55</sup>	-	2.4
Sprint	<b>Rattan</b> C Schofield (8)	126	1-1-2	21. <sup>86</sup>	0.5	8.9
Sprint	<b>Little Giant</b> C Y Ho (3)	126	3-4-3	21. <sup>64</sup>	0.8	26
	<b>Santa Ana Lane</b> H Bowman (9)	126	8-7-4	21. <sup>50</sup>	2.3	1.8F
	<b>Pingwu Spark</b> K C Leung (4)	126	7-5-5	21. <sup>96</sup>	4.3	36
	<b>Nac Venus</b> Y Take (7)	122	2-2-6	22. <sup>34</sup>	4.5	52
	<b>Winner's Way</b> K Teetan (1)	126	9-9-7	21. <sup>95</sup>	6	56
	<b>Viddora</b> J Bowditch (6)	122	5-6-8	22. <sup>30</sup>	6.8	67
	<b>Enzo's Lad</b> J McDonald (2)	126	6-8-9	23. <sup>29</sup>	13.3	37

**FWD Champions Mile - Group 1**28 April 2019, 1600M Good, 1.33.63 (25.33 22.96 22.98 22.36)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	<b>Beauty Generation</b> Z Purton (2)	126	1-1-1-1	22. <sup>36</sup>	-	1F
	<b>Singapore Sling</b> K Teetan (5)	126	3-3-2-2	22. <sup>29</sup>	1.5	21
Mile	<b>Simply Brilliant</b> O Murphy (3)	126	4-4-6-3	22. <sup>17</sup>	2	37
Sprint	<b>Seasons Bloom</b> H Bowman (6)	126	7-7-7-4	22. <sup>37</sup>	3.5	35
Cup	<b>Rise High</b> J McDonald (4)	126	6-6-5-5	22. <sup>54</sup>	4	32
	<b>Romantic Touch</b> M Chadwick (1)	126	2-2-3-6	22. <sup>70</sup>	4	76
	<b>Conte</b> J Moreira (7)	126	5-5-4-7	22. <sup>66</sup>	4.5	14



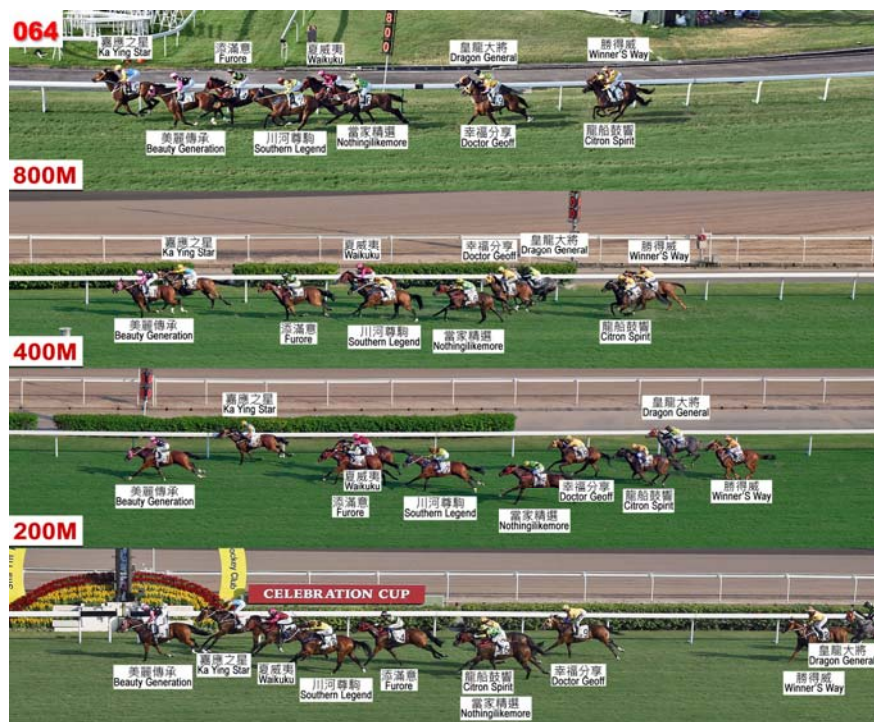
**FWD QEII Cup - Group 1**28 April 2019, 2000M Good, 1.58.81 (24.96 23.07 23.76 23.42 23.60)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Cup	<b>Win Bright</b> M Matsuoka (1)	126	7-6-5-6-1	23. <sup>20</sup>	-	48
Vase	<b>Exultant</b> Z Purton (6)	126	12-11-11-9-2	23. <sup>06</sup>	0.8	2.6F
	<b>Lys Gracieux</b> O Murphy (4)	122	9-10-8-7-3	23. <sup>20</sup>	1	4.5
Cup	<b>Glorious Forever</b> K C Leung (7)	126	1-2-2-2-4	23. <sup>82</sup>	1.8	18
	<b>Pakistan Star</b> M Chadwick (2)	126	3-3-3-3-5	23. <sup>73</sup>	2	18
Vase	<b>Deirdre</b> Y Take (5)	122	11-12-12-10-6	23. <sup>48</sup>	4.3	21
Cup	<b>Dark Dream</b> T Clark (3)	126	6-7-7-5-7	24. <sup>05</sup>	5.3	10
	<b>Dinozzo</b> C Y Ho (11)	126	10-9-9-8-8	24. <sup>14</sup>	7.3	99
Vase	<b>Eagle Way</b> U Rispoli (13)	126	13-13-13-11-9	23. <sup>87</sup>	8.3	19
Cup	<b>Furore</b> H Bowman (9)	126	4-4-4-4-10	24. <sup>73</sup>	9	5.6
Cup	<b>Time Warp</b> K Teetan (10)	126	2-1-1-1-11	25. <sup>76</sup>	13.5	61
Mile	<b>Waikuku</b> J Moreira (8)	126	5-5-6-12-12	26. <sup>02</sup>	22	14
	<b>Eminent</b> J McDonald (12)	126	8-8-10-13-13	28. <sup>90</sup>	49.3	99

**National Day Cup - Group 3**1 October 2019, 1000M Good to Firm, 0.55.16 (13.28 20.55 21.33)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	<b>Full Of Beauty</b> J Moreira (1)	115	6-3-1	21. <sup>09</sup>	-	2.4F
	<b>Jolly Banner</b> M F Poon (6)	113	7-7-2	20. <sup>89</sup>	N	11
Sprint	<b>Wishful Thinker</b> B Shinn (7)	126	4-5-3	21. <sup>03</sup>	N	6.9
	<b>Gunnison</b> K Teetan (2)	113	2-2-4	21. <sup>43</sup>	1.5	27
Sprint	<b>Little Giant</b> Z Purton (4)	133	3-4-5	21. <sup>31</sup>	1.5	3.7
Sprint	<b>Rattan</b> C Schofield (3)	132	1-1-6	21. <sup>68</sup>	2.3	4.8
	<b>Saul's Special</b> G van Niekerk (5)	114	5-6-7	21. <sup>37</sup>	3	16



**Celebration Cup - Group 3**1 October 2019, 1400M Good to Firm, 1.20.05 (13.65 22.12 22.37 21.91)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	<b>Beauty Generation</b> Z Purton (3)	133	2-2-1-1	21. <sup>91</sup>	-	1.4F
Mile	<b>Ka Ying Star</b> K Teetan (9)	113	1-1-2-2	21. <sup>99</sup>	1.3	13
Mile	<b>Waikuku</b> J Moreira (5)	115	6-5-5-3	21. <sup>65</sup>	1.8	5.8
Vase	<b>Southern Legend</b> A Sanna (6)	119	5-4-4-4	21. <sup>74</sup>	2	48
Cup	<b>Furore</b> G van Niekerk (1)	113	3-3-3-5	22. <sup>11</sup>	3	5.9
	<b>Nothinglikemore</b> M Chadwick (2)	113	4-6-6-6	21. <sup>88</sup>	4	21
Mile	<b>Citron Spirit</b> M F Poon (10)	113	10-9-9-7	21. <sup>52</sup>	4	65
	<b>Doctor Geoff</b> L Hewitson (8)	115	8-8-7-8	22. <sup>02</sup>	5.8	53
	<b>Winner's Way</b> H T Mo (7)	113	9-10-10-9	22. <sup>30</sup>	9.5	99
	<b>Dragon General</b> T H So (4)	113	7-7-8-10	22. <sup>76</sup>	10.5	99

**Premier Bowl - Group 2**20 October 2019, 1200M Good to Firm, 1.08.83 (24.63 22.46 21.74)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	<b>Seasons Bloom</b> G van Niekerk (7)	125	8-7-1	21. <sup>14</sup>	-	8.3
Sprint	<b>Full Of Beauty</b> J Moreira (3)	120	4-4-2	21. <sup>48</sup>	SH	2.3F
Sprint	<b>Wishful Thinker</b> C Y Ho (2)	127	5-6-3	21. <sup>38</sup>	N	15
Sprint	<b>Rattan</b> C Schofield (8)	132	1-1-4	21. <sup>86</sup>	0.8	9.6
	<b>Pakistan Star</b> Z Purton (4)	131	6-5-5	21. <sup>62</sup>	1.8	3
	<b>Good Standing</b> K Teetan (6)	116	2-2-6	22. <sup>12</sup>	3.3	8.7
	<b>Gunnison</b> M Chadwick (1)	113	3-3-7	22. <sup>18</sup>	4.3	51
Sprint	<b>Ivictory</b> B Shinn (5)	133	7-8-8	21. <sup>95</sup>	5	34



**Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - Group 2**

20 October 2019, 1600M Good to Firm, 1.32.82 (24.54 23.45 22.87 21.96)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Cup	<b>Rise High</b> C Y Ho (7)	119	8-7-7-1	21. <sup>60</sup>	-	17
Mile	<b>Waikuku</b> J Moreira (4)	115	5-6-4-2	21. <sup>81</sup>	N	6.5
Mile	<b>Beauty Generation</b> Z Purton (2)	133	3-3-1-3	22. <sup>31</sup>	2.3	1.3F
Mile	<b>Ka Ying Star</b> K Teetan (8)	113	1-1-2-4	22. <sup>32</sup>	2.5	10
Vase	<b>Southern Legend</b> A Sanna (5)	118	4-4-5-5	22. <sup>23</sup>	3	28
Vase	<b>Eagle Way</b> G van Niekerk (6)	115	9-9-9-6	21. <sup>92</sup>	5.3	30
	<b>Insayshable</b> H N Wong (1)	113	6-5-6-7	22. <sup>59</sup>	5.8	99
	<b>Nothinglikemore</b> M Chadwick (3)	113	7-8-8-8	22. <sup>24</sup>	6	68
Cup	<b>Glorious Forever</b> K C Leung (9)	117	2-2-3-9	23. <sup>05</sup>	7.3	35
Mile	<b>Simply Brilliant</b> M L Yeung (11)	113	10-10-10-10	22. <sup>25</sup>	7.5	99
	<b>Singapore Sling</b> L Hewitson (10)	115	11-11-11-11	22. <sup>30</sup>	8	35

**Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - Group 3**

3 November 2019, 1800M Good to Firm, 1.45.25 (13.68 22.20 23.71 22.60 23.06)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Vase	<b>Southern Legend</b> A Sanna (9)	127	2-3-4-2-1	22. <sup>82</sup>	-	28
Cup	<b>Time Warp</b> A Badel (11)	122	1-1-1-1-2	23. <sup>12</sup>	N	9.8
Vase	<b>Exultant</b> Z Purton (1)	133	7-6-7-6-3	22. <sup>78</sup>	1.3	2.7F
	<b>Sacred Capital</b> W L Ho (7)	115	4-5-8-10-4	22. <sup>72</sup>	2	31
Mile	<b>Citron Spirit</b> M F Poon (4)	118	11-9-11-9-5	22. <sup>96</sup>	3.3	45
Vase	<b>Eagle Way</b> G van Niekerk (5)	124	3-4-6-8-6	23. <sup>23</sup>	4.3	14
Vase	<b>Ho Ho Khan</b> C Y Ho (6)	115	10-11-10-7-7	23. <sup>29</sup>	4.8	12
Cup	<b>Furore</b> K Teetan (8)	113	8-8-3-3-8	23. <sup>86</sup>	6.5	4
	<b>Insayshable</b> H W Lai (3)	113	9-10-5-5-9	23. <sup>81</sup>	7	99
	<b>Singapore Sling</b> C Schofield (10)	120	6-2-2-4-10	24. <sup>04</sup>	7.5	26
Cup	<b>Dark Dream</b> J Moreira (2)	122	5-7-9-11-11	23. <sup>93</sup>	9.8	4.7



**Jockey Club Mile - Group 2**17 November 2019, 1600M Good to Firm, 1.32.89 (24.18 23.10 23.10 22.51)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	<b>Waikuku</b> J Moreira (7)	123	3-3-3-1	22. <sup>35</sup>	-	4.3
Mile	<b>Ka Ying Star</b> K Teetan (4)	123	2-2-2-2	22. <sup>50</sup>	0.8	8.4
Mile	<b>Beauty Generation</b> Z Purton (1)	128	1-1-1-3	22. <sup>77</sup>	1.8	1.3F
Mile	<b>Simply Brilliant</b> A Badel (2)	123	5-5-5-4	22. <sup>37</sup>	2	56
Mile	<b>Citron Spirit</b> M F Poon (6)	123	7-7-7-5	22. <sup>17</sup>	2.3	62
	<b>Not Usual Talent</b> H Bowman (3)	123	4-4-4-6	23. <sup>03</sup>	5	21
	<b>Elusive State</b> S de Sousa (5)	123	6-6-6-7	22. <sup>95</sup>	6.5	31

**Jockey Club Cup - Group 2**17 November 2019, 2000M Good to Firm, 1.59.77 (25.01 24.12 24.80 23.01 22.83)

Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Vase	<b>Exultant</b> Z Purton (3)	128	4-4-3-1-1	22.83	-	1.9F
Cup	<b>Furore</b> H Bowman (4)	123	5-5-6-4-2	22.83	1.3	16
Vase	<b>Southern Legend</b> A Sanna (5)	123	3-3-4-5-3	22.92	2.5	12
Cup	<b>Rise High</b> C Y Ho (8)	123	8-8-7-6-4	23.11	4.3	3.9
Vase	<b>Ho Ho Khan</b> A Badel (9)	123	9-9-9-8-5	23.32	6	53
Vase	<b>Eagle Way</b> G van Niekerk (6)	123	7-7-8-7-6	23.81	9	20
Cup	<b>Time Warp</b> K Teetan (2)	123	1-1-1-2-7	25.06	14.5	18
Cup	<b>Dark Dream</b> J Moreira (7)	123	6-6-5-9-8	25.67	21.3	26
Cup	<b>Glorious Forever</b> S de Sousa (1)	128	2-2-2-3-9	26.22	22.3	7.2

Jockey Club Sprint - Group 2

17 November 2019, 1200M Good to Firm, 1.07.58 (23.28 22.01 22.29)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position & Finishing Order	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	<b>Aethero</b> K Teetan (9)	113	1-1-1	22. <sup>29</sup>	-	2.8F
Sprint	<b>Hot King Prawn</b> G van Niekerk (6)	123	4-4-2	22. <sup>23</sup>	2	11
Sprint	<b>Beat The Clock</b> J Moreira (8)	128	10-10-3	21. <sup>92</sup>	3	9.7
Sprint	<b>Full Of Beauty</b> C Y Ho (14)	123	12-12-4	21. <sup>79</sup>	3.8	30
Sprint	<b>Wishful Thinker</b> S de Sousa (3)	123	9-9-5	22. <sup>12</sup>	4	14
Sprint	<b>D B Pin</b> C Schofield (4)	123	8-8-6	22. <sup>18</sup>	4	48
Sprint	<b>Ivictory</b> A Sanna (2)	123	6-5-7	22. <sup>49</sup>	4.5	99
Sprint	<b>Mr Stunning</b> H Bowman (12)	128	7-7-8	22. <sup>42</sup>	5	18
	<b>Thanks Forever</b> N Callan (13)	123	2-2-9	23. <sup>09</sup>	6	10
Sprint	<b>Regency Legend</b> Z Purton (7)	123	5-6-10	22. <sup>66</sup>	6	3.5
Sprint	<b>Little Giant</b> A Badel (10)	123	11-11-11	22. <sup>82</sup>	9.8	30
	<b>Premiere</b> M L Yeung (5)	123	3-3-12	24. <sup>46</sup>	15.8	99





### Brandt, Pia

*Vase – Called To The Bar*

**Age:** 52. Pia Brandt notched more than 80 wins as a professional jockey in Sweden before turning to training in Stockholm with her husband Joakim, also a former jockey. She moved her operation to Chantilly, France in late 2015 and has since established a string of about 75 horses. Her first of two G1 wins came in the 2016 Grand Prix de Paris with Mont Ormel, afterwards sold to Hong Kong to become Helene Charisma. Her second top-flight win was achieved in 2019 when Mkfancy landed the G1 Criterium de Saint-Cloud. Brandt is no stranger to international forays: L'Amour de Ma Vie won the 2014 G2 Balanchine at Meydan and the trainer won the 2019 UAE 1,000 Guineas there with Silva; L'Amour de Ma Vie was her first runner in Britain when second in the G2 Duke Of Cambridge Stakes at Royal Ascot. Called To The Bar was second in the 2017 G1 Belmont Derby Invitational in the USA and has continued as a flag-bearer for the stable with wins in G2 and G3 races this year. **Hong Kong Wins:** No previous runner



### Charlton, Roger

*Vase – Aspetar*

**Age:** 69. Roger Charlton is one the most respected and successful trainers in Britain over the past 30 years. He assisted the famous Jeremy Tree for several years and took over Tree's Beckhampton stables in 1990. He achieved extraordinary success almost immediately when Sanglamore won the 1990 G1 Prix du Jockey Club and three days later Quest For Fame won the G1 Derby at Epsom. Since then he has enjoyed steady rather than spectacular success. His G1 sprint wins include the G1 Haydock Sprint Cup with Tamarisk (1998) and Tante Rose (2004), and the G1 Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp twice with the half-brothers Patavellian (2003) and Avonbridge (2005). More recently, in 2012 Cityscape was the runaway winner of the G1 Dubai Duty Free and the following year Al Kazeem lit up the 2000m division with wins in the G1 Tattersalls Gold Cup, G1 Prince of Wales's Stakes and Eclipse Stakes, and in 2015 returned to win a second Tattersalls Gold Cup: in 2017 it was Decorated Knight's turn with G1 wins in the Jebel Hatta, Tattersalls Gold Cup and Irish Champion Stakes. His G1 tally stands at 18 following the wins this year of Quadrilateral in the Fillies' Mile and Aspetar in the Preis von Europa. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Cruz, Tony

*Cup – Time Warp; Mile – Ka Ying Star; Vase – Exultant*

**Age:** 62. Tony Cruz is a son of Johnny Cruz, a renowned rider from Hong Kong's amateur era. He was among the first intake of apprentices to the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School when that facility opened in 1972. Cruz started his riding career in the 1973/74 season. He went on to be Hong Kong's champion jockey six times and rode 946 winners. Cruz also made his name at G1 level in Europe and notably partnered the great race mare Triptych. He was granted a Hong Kong trainer's licence in 1996 and first landed the trainers' title in 1999/2000. He regained the crown in 2005, setting a then record for a season's winners (91) and earnings (HK\$113m) in the process. He most famously trained the great Hong Kong champion Silent Witness to win 17 consecutive races before the galloper tasted defeat at the hands of stablemate Bullish Luck in the 2005 Champions Mile. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (1978/79, 1980/81, 1982/83, 1983/84, 1985/86, 1994/95); Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1999/00, 2004/05). **HKIR wins (10):** Hong Kong Mile (2003 Lucky Owners, 2010 Beauty Flash, 2016 Beauty Only), Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory, 2017 Time Warp), Hong Kong Sprint (2003 & 2004 Silent Witness, 2015 Peniaphobia), Hong Kong Vase (2018 Exultant). **Hong Kong Wins (as of 25 November):** 1,239



### de Royer Dupre, Alain

*Cup – Edisa*

**Age** 75. Alain de Royer Dupre trains at Chantilly and is one of France's most respected and successful trainers. He trained his first winner, in a steeplechase, in 1972. He started out in Normandy but in 1981 moved to Chantilly as principal trainer to the Aga Khan. In 2008 he ended Andre Fabre's 21-year reign as France's champion trainer, thanks largely to the Aga Khan's outstanding Zarkava, the European Horse of the Year who took the Arc in an unbeaten career that yielded five G1 wins. His first Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe came in 2003 with another Aga Khan-owned luminary, Dalakhani. Royer Dupre has won the Prix du Jockey Club six times, the Prix de Diane six times, the Poule d'Essai des Poulains three times and the Poule d'Essai des Poulaches four times. He numbers the Breeders' Cup Turf (1984 Lashkari) and the Hong Kong Cup (Pride in 2006) among his international triumphs. A regular visitor to Hong Kong, he also won the 2009 Hong Kong Vase with Daryakana. In November 2010 he sent out Americain to become the first French-trained winner of the G1 Melbourne Cup. This year he has saddled Siyarafina to win the G1 Prix Saint Alary, while Edisa gave him another overseas win in the Jockey Club Oaks Invitational at Belmont Park. **Honours:** France's champion trainer (2008). **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Cup (2006 Pride), Hong Kong Vase (2009 Daryakana). **Hong Kong Wins (as of 25 November):** 2



### Fellowes, Charlie

*Vase – Prince Of Arran*

**Age:** 33. Charlie Fellowes has made a positive start to his training career since setting up in 2014, improving his win tally to a career best 31 this year. He trains from the historic Bedford House Stables in Newmarket, having bought the yard from Luca Cumani in the spring of 2019. Fellowes' flag-bearer is the globe-trotting Hong Kong Vase entrant Prince Of Arran. He has shown a great willingness to travel having had runners in America, Canada, New York, Dubai, France, Ireland, Australia and Hong Kong. His first stakes win came with Moonlit Snow in the 2016 Blenheim Stakes but Australia is where he has seen his most notable achievements: Prince Of Arran won the G3 Lexus Stakes there in 2018 ahead of a fine third in the G1 Melbourne Cup and the same horse won the G3 Geelong Cup before running second in the 2019 running of Australia's greatest race. **Hong Kong wins:** 0.



### Fownes, Caspar

*Cup – Rise High; Vase – Southern Legend*

**Age:** 52. Caspar Fownes assisted his late father Lawrie for several seasons before gaining his licence in 2003/04. He eclipsed his father's best season stats in his rookie year with 44 wins. In 2006/07 he won his first premiership and has since added two more. His third championship came in 2013/14 when his strong late charge brought three wins on the closing day to tie with John Size on 62 wins, and with one more second place than his rival he sealed the title on count-back. Fownes is particularly known for his fine record at Happy Valley where he has notched 460 career wins, a tally second only to Hong Kong's longest-serving trainer John Moore. He has enjoyed overseas success with Lucky Nine and Green Birdie in the G1 Krisflyer International Sprint, and Southern Legend, who won the first two international editions of the Kranji Mile. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2006/07, 2008/09, 2013/14). **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Mile (2006 The Duke), Hong Kong Sprint (2011 Lucky Nine). **Hong Kong Wins (as of 25 November):** 852



### Gibson, Richard

*Sprint – Rattan, Wishful Thinker*

**Age:** 50. Englishman Richard Gibson established himself as a Group 1 trainer in France before he arrived in Hong Kong ahead of the 2011/12 season. He gained a solid grounding in the art and science of training racehorses with Frenchmen Pascal Bary and Henri-Alex Pantall, as well as Americans Bill Mott and Gary Jones. He took out his first licence at Chantilly in 1996 and struck gold as early as 1999 when Lady Of Chad won the G1 Prix Marcel Boussac en route to becoming European Champion Juvenile Filly. He has trained the winners of eight G1s altogether, the highlights being Akeed Mofeed's and Doctor Dino's exploits in Hong Kong and the USA. His other high-class trainees prior to moving to Hong Kong include Marotta, Lune D'Or, Cut Quartz, Mores Wells, Swedish Shave, and for a short spell Dunaden. He won the Hong Kong Derby with Akeed Mofeed and saddled the top-class galloper Gold-Fun to run a close second in the 2016 G1 Diamond Jubilee Stakes at Royal Ascot. **HKIR wins (3):** Hong Kong Vase (2007 & 2008 Doctor Dino), Hong Kong Cup (2013 Akeed Mofeed). **Hong Kong Wins (as of 25 November):** 226



### Haggas, William

*Vase – Young Rascal*

**Age:** 59. Newmarket trainer William Haggas is best known for his Epsom Derby success with Shaamit in 1996, having prepared the horse to win the Classic on his first start of the campaign. In 2011 the trainer prepared Dancing Rain to win the G1 Oaks at Epsom and the filly added the German Oaks and the inaugural G2 Champion Fillies & Mares Stakes. In recent season he has enjoyed further G1 successes with star fillies Sea Of Class and One Master. Sea Of Class won the 2018 Irish Oaks and Yorkshire Oaks and rattled late to challenge Enable when second in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe; One Master won the Prix de la Foret in 2018 and 2019. Other G1 winners include Rosdhu Queen (Cheveley Park Stakes), Chorist (Pretty Polly Stakes), Aqlaam (Prix du Moulin), King's Apostle (Prix Maurice de Gheest) and Rivet (Racing Post Trophy). He has passed a century of winners in Britain for the past seven seasons, notching a career best 158 in 2017, and this year's earnings of over £3.062 million is his best return yet. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Hagiwara, Kiyoshi

*Mile – Normcore*

**Age:** 60. Kiyoshi Hagiwara commenced his racing career as a groom in 1982, before obtaining his JRA trainer licence in 1996. Logi Universe brought him a first top-class and Japanese Classic success when taking the JPN G1 Tokyo Yushun in 2009. Other notable gallopers he has prepared include the G1 Champions Cup winner and JRA's Best Dirt Horse in 2018 Le Vent Se Leve, top dirt performer Obruchev (2011 Zen Nippon Nisai Yushun), and his current flagbearer Normcore (2019 Victoria Mile). He has amassed 605 JRA wins in his career including 22 this term (as of 18 November). **Hong Kong wins:** No previous runner



### Hall, David

*Sprint – Little Giant; Vase – Ho Ho Khan*

**Age:** 56. David Hall was born in Adelaide, the son of trainer Joe Hall. He began training at Morphettville in 1988 and moved to Melbourne five years later. Best known at home for winning the Melbourne Cup in 2003 with the brilliant Makybe Diva, he also trained Silent Witness before the champion sprinter switched to Hong Kong. Hall began his training career in Hong Kong in 2004/05. Absolute Champion's victory in the G1 Hong Kong Sprint is his Hong Kong highlight to date. In the 2018/19 season he saddled two G3 winners, Ho Ho Khan (Queen Mother Memorial Cup) and Little Giant (Sha Tin Vase). **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Sprint (2006 Absolute Champion). **Hong Kong Wins (as of 25 November):** 456

**Hashida, Mitsuru***Vase – Deirdre*

**Age:** 67. Hashida's father was a jockey and trainer. He has been a trainer since 1985 and is currently the President of the Japan Trainers Association. Passing Shot brought him his first G1 success in the 1990 Mile Championship and he has collected no less than 12 G1 wins over the years. His leading performers include Admire Vega (1999 Tokyo Yushun) and Admire Groove (2003 & 2004 Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup), as well as past HKIR runners Silence Suzuka (1998 Takarazuka Kinen), Admire Cozzene (1998 Yasuda Kinen) and Admire Max (2005 Takamatsunomiya Kinen). His current flagbearer Deirdre won the 2017 G1 Shuka Sho and gave him his first overseas success in the G1 Nassau Stakes at the Goodwood Festival in August. He has amassed a total of 705 JRA wins in his career, including 13 this year (as of 18 November). **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Hatakeyama, Yoshihiro***Cup – Win Bright*

**Age:** 57. Yoshihiro Hatakeyama commenced his JRA career as a work rider in 1986, before obtaining his JRA training licence in 1999 and started his stable operation the following year. Meiner Dupre's success in the G3 Kyodo News Service Hai in 2004 was Hatakeyama's first at Group level. His top-class breakthrough came with Meiner Ho O's victory in the 2013 NHK Mile Cup. His other top performers include top dirt fillies Grab Your Heart and Trois Bonheur, who brought the trainer a total of nine Group wins on the regional NAR circuit. He achieved a career high when three-time G2 winner Win Bright took the G1 FWD QEII Cup at Sha Tin in April. He has amassed a total of 307 JRA wins, including 15 this season (as of 18 November). **Hong Kong wins:** 1.

**Ikee, Yasutoshi***Mile – Persian Knight*

**Age:** 50. Yasutoshi Ikee is the son of Yasuo Ikee, the former JRA trainer who prepped two-time Japanese Horse of the Year Deep Impact and 2001 Hong Kong Vase winner Stay Gold. Ikee worked in his father's stable for a brief time before going to the UK to work for Michael Stoute in 1995 and to California in 1996 to work for Neil Drysdale. He returned to Japan in 2003 to take out his trainer's licence and has notched 676 JRA wins, including 41 this season (as of 18 November). He has no less than 19 G1/JPN G1 wins. Among the best horses he has prepared are 2011 Japanese Horse of the Year and two-time Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe runner-up Orfevre, three-time G1 winner Dream Journey, and Japanese classic winners Mikki Queen and Satono Diamond. The 2017 G1 Japanese 2,000 Guineas one-two Al Ain and Persian Knight have been his flagbearers in recent times with the former taking the G1 Osaka Hai and the latter the G1 Mile Championship. **Honours:** Ikee is a seven-time JRA Award winner; twice as the trainer with the most wins (2008 and 2017), four times with the most prize money (2011, 2012, 2015 & 2017), and twice as the trainer with highest winning percentage (2006 & 2010). **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Kunieda, Sakae***Cup – Almond Eye*

**Age:** 64. Sakae Kunieda studied to be a vet at university where he was also a member of the Equestrian Team. He joined racing as a work rider in 1978 and obtained his JRA training license in 1989. He has 886 JRA wins in his training career, including 42 this season (as at 18 November). He has 17 wins at G1/JPN G1 level and is responsible for two Fillies' Triple Crown winners in Japan – the 2010 winner Apapane and also his current flagbearer, the exceptional 2018 Japanese Horse of the Year, Almond Eye. The latter brought him a first major overseas success in the G1 Dubai Turf in March 2018. His other top horses include Maturida Gogh (2007 Arima Kinen), Black Hawk (2001 Yasuda Kinen) and Danon Platina (2014 Asahi Futurity Stakes) also stand out. **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Lees, Kris***Sprint – In Her Time*

**Age:** 48. Kris Lees trains at Broadmeadow, Newcastle and learned the ropes alongside his father, the late Max Lees, who sent out 20 G1 winners including the outstanding two-year-old Luskin Star. He took out a licence in 2003 and notched a first G1 win in his first season, County Tyrone in the 2004 Metropolitan Handicap. In 2013/14 he broke into the top 10 in the Australian Trainers' Premiership with 113 wins. He topped that total in 2014/15 with 120 wins. The multiple G1-winning filly Samantha Miss was a notable stable standard-bearer and the mare Lucia Valentina took on the G1 flag, winning the Vinery Stud stakes and Queen Elizabeth Stakes. She also ran 5th in the 2015 Hong Kong Cup. His latest stable star is another mare, the speedy In Her Time who has won the G1 Galaxy and G1 Black Caviar Lightning. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



**Lor, Frankie***Cup – Dark Dream, Furore, Glorious Forever; Mile – Simply Brilliant; Sprint – Mr Stunning*

**Age:** 53. Frankie Lor began his career as a rider in Hong Kong, notching 27 wins between 1981 and 1995. He became a work rider and then an assistant to a number of trainers, most notably to two of Hong Kong's greats, John Moore and John Size. Lor was granted a full licence ahead of the 2017/18 Hong Kong racing season. His first win was achieved with his first runner, Yourthewonforme, in a Class 4 contest at the season opener on 3 September, 2017. Lor ended that campaign second in the premiership behind his old master John Size. His final tally of 65 wins surpassed Hong Kong's previous best first-season total, set by Size when winning his first Hong Kong trainers' championship in 2002. Lor landed his first G1 wins in only his second season, scooping a double at the 2018 LONGINES HKIR with Mr Stunning (Hong Kong Sprint) and Glorious Forever (Hong Kong Cup). That season also saw him sweep the 2019 Four-Year-Old Classic Series with Furore and Mission Tycoon. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Sprint (2018 Mr Stunning), Hong Kong Cup (2018 Glorious Forever). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 138

**Matsunaga, Mikio***Vase – Lucky Lilac*

**Age:** 52. Mikio Matsunaga developed an interest in racing when his father, a provincial livestock experimental station worker, took his son to attend races at a nearby racecourse. He joined the JRA Riding School for jockey training in 1983 and made his professional debut in 1986 and was crowned the best rookie jockey with 40 wins that same year. Matsunaga enjoyed immense success in his riding career, with more than 1400 wins and 11 at G1/JPN G1 level between 1986 and 2006. He obtained his JRA trainer licence in 2006 and started his stable operations the following year. Red Desire brought him a first G1 success in the Shuka Sho in 2009, while Red Kingdom also won him a first G1 in jump races in the 2014 Nakayama Daishogai. His current flagbearer is 2017 JRA Champion 2YO filly and 2019 G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup winner Lucky Lilac. Matsunaga has a career total of 353 JRA wins as a trainer, including 39 this term (as at 18 Nov). **Hong Kong wins:** No previous runner

**Moore, John***Mile – Beauty Generation; Sprint – Aethero; Vase – Eagle Way*

**Age:** 69. John Moore has been involved in Hong Kong racing since the professional era commenced in 1971 and is Hong Kong's longest-serving and winning-most trainer. A former amateur jockey, he began training in 1985, before which he held the position of assistant trainer to his late famous father, George. In 2007 he prepared an international G1 double thanks to Viva Patata in the QEII Cup and Able One in the Champions Mile and, in a feat perhaps unprecedented in the sport, won the same two races with the same two horses three years later. The seven-time Hong Kong champion trainer was the first to saddle 1000 wins in Hong Kong and was the leading prize money earner for 12 seasons straight until John Size topped the earnings table in 2017/18. The stable has also produced the last six gallopers to be named Hong Kong Horse of the Year - Military Attack (2013), Designs On Rome (2014), Able Friend (2015), Werther (2016), Rapper Dragon (2017) and Beauty Generation (2018 & 2019). **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1985/86, 1990/91, 1991/92, 1992/93 [tied with David Hill], 1994/95, 2010/11, 2014/15); Hong Kong record holder for all-time career prize money (HK\$1.85 billion). **HKIR wins (8):** Hong Kong Mile (2011 Able One, 2014 Able Friend, 2017 & 2018 Beauty Generation), Hong Kong Cup (1993 Motivation, 2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Sprint (2008 Inspiration), Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 1,689

**Mullins, Willie***Vase – True Self*

**Age:** 63. Willie Mullins hails from a successful racing dynasty and is a titan of the jump racing scene. Being an 11-time champion trainer in that sphere in Ireland, he has an extensive list of big-race wins to his credit including the 2019 Cheltenham Gold Cup with Al Boum Photo. He has won the Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham four times with Hurricane Fly (2011 & 2013), Faugheen (2015) and Annie Power (2016), and the 2005 Grand National with Hedgehunter. He has also prepared the likes of Vautour, Quevega and Florida Pearl, while he won the 2013 G1 Nakayama Grand Jump with Blackstairmountain. He was a six-time champion amateur jockey in Ireland and won the 1983 Foxhunters Chase over the Grand National course before taking out his training licence in 1988. Mullins has enjoyed success in Flat racing too and saddled Simenon to win two races at Royal Ascot within five days in 2012, the Ascot Stakes and the Queen Alexandra Stakes. The same horse was runner-up in the G1 Gold Cup at Royal Ascot in 2013, as well as 4th in the G1 Melbourne Cup, before finishing 5th in the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase that year. More recently, Max Dynamite placed in two Melbourne Cups and was sixth in the 2017 Hong Kong Vase. **Honours:** Ireland's 13-time champion National Hunt trainer. **Hong Kong wins:** (0)

**O'Brien, Aidan***Cup – Magic Wand; Vase – Anthony Van Dyck, Mount Everest*

**Age:** 50. Aidan O'Brien has a phenomenal list of big race victories to his name and has notched 329 G1 wins (plus a further 22 G1 National Hunt wins). In 2017, he eclipsed American training legend Bobby Frankel's record for the most G1 wins in a season with 28 for the year, three more than Frankel's mark. A champion amateur jump jockey in Ireland, he was assistant trainer to Jim Bolger before taking out a trainers' licence in 1993 – he has sealed Ireland's champion trainer title for the 22nd time in 2019 (21st consecutively). He enjoyed remarkable success with jumpers before teaming up with John Magnier's Coolmore operation at the legendary Ballydoyle training base in 1996; a year later, he became Ireland's youngest ever champion trainer on the Flat. He has won 77 British and Irish Classic races. O'Brien has trained a host of champions including super sire Galileo, High Chaparral, Giant's Causeway, Rock Of Gibraltar, Yeats, Cape Blanco and Minding, as well as the great hurdler Istabraq. He broke new ground in 2014 with his first winner in Australia, Adelaide, in the G1 Cox Plate, and in December 2015 Highland Reel gave him his first Hong Kong win. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Vase (2015 and 2017 Highland Reel). **Hong Kong wins:** 2

**Otonashi, Hidetaka***Mile – Indy Champ*

**Age:** 65. Hidetaka Otonashi rode 84 winners as a JRA jockey between 1979 and 1993, including his sole top-class success aboard Noah No Hakobune in the 1985 Yushun Himba (Japanese Oaks). He obtained his JRA trainer license in 1995. He has earned two other JRA Awards as the leading trainer in western Japan in 2004, and as the trainer with most total prize money in 2009. So far he has saddled a total of 829 JRA wins in his training career, including 39 this season (as at 18 Nov). Having no less than 13 wins at G1/JPN G1 level, his leading performers include Company (2009 Tenno Sho Autumn), Mikki Isle (2014 NHK Mile Cup, 2016 Mile Championship), Mikki Rocket (2018 Takarazuka Kinen) and his current flagbearer, this year's G1 Yasuda Kinen and G1 Mile Championship winner Indy Champ. **Honours:** JRA champion trainer (2010). **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Ozeki, Tomohito***Vase – Glory Vase*

**Age:** 47. Tomohito Ozeki started out as a groom in 1999. He obtained his JRA trainer licence in 2008 and established his own stable the following year. He has notched 264 JRA wins so far in his career, including 19 this term (as of 18 November). Red Falx gave him his first G1 success in the Sprinters Stakes at Nakayama in 2016 and followed up in 2017. Sakura Gospel, winner of the 2015 G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup, and Glory Vase, winner of the G2 Nikkei Shinshun Hai in January, are the other notable horses he has trained. **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Shum, Danny***Sprint – Regency Legend, Seasons Bloom*

**Age:** 59. Danny Shum rode 24 winners in Hong Kong between 1977 and 1983. He learnt the training ropes as assistant to former multiple Hong Kong champion trainer Ivan Allan. He was granted a Hong Kong trainer's licence ahead of the 2003/04 season and began brightly with 34 winners. The handler improved on that good debut season to rank third in the trainers' premiership in his second term when Scintillation emerged as his standout runner. The 2011/12 season brought a first overseas success as Little Bridge went to Royal Ascot to clinch victory in the G1 King's Stand Stakes. Shum recorded a best ever season's tally of 54 wins to finish second in the 2015/16 trainers' premiership. **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 601

**Size, John***Mile – Waikuku; Sprint – Beat The Clock, D B Pin, Full Of Beauty, Hot King Prawn, Ivictory*

**Age:** 65. John Size was a top trainer in Sydney before his arrival in Hong Kong in 2001 with a reputation for improving and rekindling the spark in his horses. He broke the mould by winning the trainers' premiership in his very first season. Size's ninth championship in 2016/17 saw him set a new record for most winners in a season with 94, 27 more than nearest rival John Moore. In winning his 10th title in 2017/18, Size set a new benchmark for earnings in a season, accruing total prize money of HK\$176,441,240. His 11th title in 2018/19 was sealed after a tussle with rival John Moore that went to the season's final day. He has trained the winners of two Horse of the Year titles, the multiple HKG1 scorers Electronic Unicorn and Grand Delight. In 2009/10 he trained Brave Kid to equal the then record of six wins in a season and Entrapment who finally broke that record with seven victories in just five months. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04, 2005/06, 2007/08, 2009/10, 2011/12, 2015/16, 2016/17, 2017/18, 2018/19); Australian Racing Hall of Fame inductee (2018). **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days), Hong Kong Sprint (2017 Mr Stunning). **Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 25 November):** 1,220

**Stoute, Sir Michael***Mile – Zaaki*

**Age:** 74. Sir Michael Stoute moved to England from Barbados at age 19 and was licensed to train in 1972. He has been crowned Britain's champion trainer 10 times (1981, 1986, 1989, 1994, 1997, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2009). His G1 wins include four in the Breeders' Cup Turf, 15 English Classics including five in the Derby, two Japan Cups, a Dubai World Cup and even a Champion Hurdle. The most famous of his stars remains the ill-fated Shergar, but he has trained numerous international champions, including Dubai World Cup and Japan Cup winner Singpiel and Breeders' Cup Turf winner Pilsudski. In 2008 he finally completed his set of all five English Classics when subsequent dual Breeders' Cup Turf winner Conduit landed the St Leger. In 2013 he saddled the Queen's Estimate to give the British monarch her first G1 Gold Cup win at Royal Ascot. Ulysses won two G1s in 2017 to earn the title of Europe's Champion Older Horse and in 2018 Expert Eye took his overall Breeders' Cup tally to eight. This year he has had three G1 wins with Mustashry (Lockinge Stakes), Crystal Ocean (Prince of Wales's Stakes) and Veracious (Falmouth Stakes). **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong International Bowl (1994 Soviet Line); Hong Kong Vase (2000 Daliapour). **Hong Kong wins:** 2





### Tomomichi, Yasuo

*Mile – Admire Mars*

**Age:** 56. Yasuo Tomomichi was a vet student and joined the Equestrian Team shortly after his admission to university. With his Equestrian Team's training located close to the racecourse, he took up a part-time job there, working as an assistant to horse vets during race days. Tomomichi started his own racing career as a work rider and stable assistant in 1989, and obtained his trainer's licence in 2001. Tomomichi has no less than 13 G1/JPN G1 wins. Admire Jupiter helped him open his account in the 2008 Tenno Sho Spring, while Unrivalled gave him his first classic in the 2009 G1 Satsuki Sho (Japanese 2,000 Guineas). His other top performers include Makahiki (2015 Tokyo Yushun), Cheval Grand (2017 Japan Cup), Wagnerian (2018 Tokyo Yushun), Admire Mars (2019 NHK Mile Cup), and World Premiere (2019 Kikuka Sho). Makahiki gave him an overseas win in the 2016 G2 Prix Niel, while Vivlos landed the G1 Dubai Turf in 2017. He has amassed a total of 521 JRA wins in his career, including 30 this term (as of 18 November). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Yasuda, Takayuki

*Sprint – Danon Smash*

**Age:** 66. Born in Kyoto, Takayuki Yasuda had 680 wins as a jockey between 1972 and 1994. In 1991 he rode a personal best 80 wins and partnered the legendary horse Tokai Teio to take two Japanese classics, the Satsuki Sho and Tokyo Yushun. Yasuda obtained his training licence in 1994 and registered his first victory in March 1995. He has saddled 798 JRA career wins, including 14 at G1/JPN G1 level. With 59 wins (as of 18 November) he is currently leading the JRA trainers' premiership this year, eight ahead of Noriyuki Hori in second, as he attempts to win his first champion trainer title. Yasuda handled brilliant mare and 2011 G1 Sprinters Stakes winner Curren Chan, but the great Lord Kanaloa remains the best horse he has handled. The Hall of Famer and 2013 Japanese Horse of the Year notched six G1 wins, including back-to-back successes in the G1 Sprinters Stakes and G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint in 2012 & 2013. Transcend (2010 & 2011 Japan Cup Dirt) and Grape Brandy (2013 February Stakes) are his other top performers. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Sprint (2012 & 2013 Lord Kanaloa). **Hong Kong wins:** 2



### Yiu, Ricky

*Mile – Citron Spirit*

**Age:** 62. Ricky Yiu rode 11 winners between 1974 and 1980 and was first licensed as a trainer in 1995/96. One of his greatest early moments came with Fairy King Prawn's success in the inaugural Hong Kong Sprint of 1999. Sacred Kingdom, one of Hong Kong's all-time greats, was his outstanding stable star and the two-time G1 Hong Kong Sprint winner and 2009/10 Horse of the Year won the Champion Sprinter title for the fourth year in succession in 2010/11. In the 2010/11 season he also sent out Ultra Fantasy to triumph in the G1 Sprinters Stakes at Nakayama as, with Alex Lai on board, the pair became the first Hong Kong Chinese trainer-jockey partnership to triumph in an overseas G1 event. Following Sacred Kingdom's retirement in the spring of 2012, another blistering speedster, Amber Sky, provided Yiu with further elite success at home and abroad. His son, Eric Yiu, was appointed the stable's assistant trainer ahead of the 2018/19 season. **HKIR wins (3):** Hong Kong Sprint (1999 Fairy King Prawn, 2007 & 2009 Sacred Kingdom). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 766

**Brandt, Pia****No Previous runner****Charlton, Roger****5 runners: 0-1-1**

Captain Cat	2014 Mile 10th
Cityscape	2011 Mile 2nd
Bated Breath	2011 Sprint 8th
Deportivo	2003 Sprint 14th
Wixim	1997 IntCup 3rd

**Cruz, Anthony S (10 winners)****67 runners: 10-5-5**

Time Warp	2018 Cup 3rd
Beauty Only	2018 Mile 4th
Winner's Way	2018 Sprint 10th
<b>Exultant</b>	<b>2018 Vase Win</b>
Pakistan Star	2018 Vase 6th
<b>Time Warp</b>	<b>2017 Cup Win</b>
Beauty Only	2017 Mile 7th
Peniaphobia	2017 Sprint 9th
Gold Mount	2017 Vase 5th
Blazing Speed	2016 Cup 5th
Helene Super Star	2016 Cup 12th
<b>Beauty Only</b>	<b>2016 Mile Win</b>
Romantic Touch	2016 Mile 8th
Beauty Flame	2016 Mile 13th
Peniaphobia	2016 Sprint 3rd
Anticipation	2016 Vase 14th
Blazing Speed	2015 Cup 3rd
Beauty Only	2015 Cup 8th
Beauty Flame	2015 Mile 6th
Romantic Touch	2015 Mile 10th
<b>Peniaphobia</b>	<b>2015 Sprint Win</b>
Helene Super Star	2015 Vase 13th
Helene Super Star	2014 Cup 5th
California Memory	2014 Cup 8th
Blazing Speed	2014 Cup 12th
Peniaphobia	2014 Sprint 2nd
Willie Cazals	2014 Vase 2nd
Blazing Speed	2013 Cup 6th
Pure Champion	2013 Mile 10th
<b>California Memory</b>	<b>2012 Cup Win</b>
Pure Champion	2012 Mile 8th
<b>California Memory</b>	<b>2011 Cup Win</b>
Pure Champion	2011 Cup 7th
Beauty Flash	2011 Mile 6th
Super Pistachio	2010 Cup 10th
<b>Beauty Flash</b>	<b>2010 Mile Win</b>
Egyptian Ra	2009 Mile 4th
Bullish Luck	2008 Cup 5th
Egyptian Ra	2008 Mile 3rd
Bullish Cash	2008 Mile 14th
Royal Prince	2007 Cup 7th
Floral Pegasus	2007 Mile 4th
Hello Pretty	2006 Cup 8th
Bullish Luck	2006 Mile 4th
Floral Pegasus	2006 Mile 7th
Russian Pearl	2006 Mile 10th
Silent Witness	2006 Sprint 2nd

**Cruz, Anthony S (Cont'd)**

Russian Pearl	2005 Cup 4th
Bullish Luck	2005 Mile 4th
Perfect Partner	2005 Mile 7th
Country Music	2005 Sprint 4th
Bullish Luck	2004 Cup 2nd
Perfect Partner	2004 Mile 2nd
<b>Silent Witness</b>	<b>2004 Sprint Win</b>
Multidandy	2004 Sprint 6th
<b>Lucky Owners</b>	<b>2003 Mile Win</b>
Citizen Kane	2003 Mile 12th
<b>Silent Witness</b>	<b>2003 Sprint Win</b>
Thunder	2002 Sprint 4th
Red Sun	2001 Mile 12th
King Of Danes	2001 Sprint 14th
Lord Of Warriors	2000 Cup 11th
Natural Winner	2000 Vase 9th
King Of Danes	2000 Sprint 3rd
Lord Of Warriors	1999 Cup 10th
Danzighill	1999 Mile 6th
Aggressive Dragon	1998 IntBowl 14th

**de Royer Dupre, Alain (2 winners)****20 runners: 2-2-5**

One Foot In Heaven	2016 Vase 3rd
Dariyan	2015 Vase 3rd
Ebiyza	2013 Vase 6th
Giofra	2012 Cup 2nd
Bayrir	2012 Vase 6th
Vadamar	2011 Vase 10th
Reggane	2010 Cup 9th
Americain	2010 Vase 3rd
Ashalanda	2009 Cup 4th
Sweet Hearth	2009 Mile 9th
Gris De Gris	2009 Mile 10th
<b>Daryakana</b>	<b>2009 Vase Win</b>
The Bogberry	2008 Vase 4th
Darjina	2007 Mile 3rd
Tiza	2007 Sprint 8th
<b>Pride</b>	<b>2006 Cup Win</b>
Shamdala	2006 Vase 3rd
Pride	2005 Cup 2nd
Shamdala	2005 Vase 4th
Valentino	2004 Mile 10th

**Fellowes, Charlie****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Prince Of Arran	2018 Vase 8th
-----------------	---------------

**Fownes, Caspar (2 winners)****33 runners: 2-4-4**

Southern Legend	2018 Mile 3rd
Gun Pit	2016 Cup 11th
Military Attack	2015 Cup 6th
Lucky Nine	2015 Sprint 10th
Military Attack	2014 Cup 2nd
Lucky Nine	2014 Sprint 11th
Rainbow Chic	2014 Vase 11th
Rainbow Chic	2013 Cup 12th

**Fownes, Caspar (Cont'd)**

Packing Whiz	2013 Mile 3rd
Helene Spirit	2013 Mile 7th
Lucky Nine	2013 Sprint 7th
Lucky Nine	2012 Sprint 5th
<b>Lucky Nine</b>	<b>2011 Sprint Win</b>
Green Birdie	2011 Sprint 11th
Thumbs Up	2011 Vase 2nd
Super Satin	2011 Vase 9th
Super Satin	2010 Cup 6th
Thumbs Up	2010 Mile 6th
Lucky Nine	2010 Sprint 7th
Green Birdie	2010 Sprint 10th
Green Birdie	2009 Sprint 4th
Jackpot Delight	2009 Vase 12th
Green Birdie	2008 Sprint 2nd
Jackpot Delight	2008 Vase 13th
The Duke	2007 Mile 7th
Royal Delight	2007 Sprint 3rd
Green Birdie	2007 Sprint 7th
<b>The Duke</b>	<b>2006 Mile Win</b>
Bowman's Crossing	2006 Mile 11th
Saturn	2006 Vase 9th
The Duke	2005 Mile 2nd
Saturn	2005 Vase 10th
The Duke	2004 Mile 3rd

**Gibson, Richard (3 winners)****10 runners: 3-4-0**

Gold Mount	2018 Cup 6th
Giant Treasure	2016 Mile 11th
Giant Treasure	2015 Mile 2nd
Gold-Fun	2015 Sprint 2nd
Dundonnell	2015 Sprint 4th
Gold-Fun	2014 Mile 2nd
<b>Akeed Mofeed</b>	<b>2013 Cup Win</b>
Gold-Fun	2013 Mile 2nd
<b>Doctor Dino</b>	<b>2008 Vase Win</b>
<b>Doctor Dino</b>	<b>2007 Vase Win</b>

**Haggas, William J****4 runners: 0-0-0**

One Master	2018 Mile 8th
Master Of Hounds	2012 Mile 10th
Dancing Rain	2012 Vase 8th
Dupont	2002 Mile 7th

**Hagiwara, Kiyoshi****No Previous runner****Hall, David J (1 winner)****8 runners: 1-1-0**

Little Giant	2018 Sprint 4th
Bubble Chic	2014 Vase 9th
Hawkes Bay	2008 Cup 9th
Ambitious General	2008 Vase 8th
Hawkes Bay	2007 Vase 10th
Absolute Champion	2007 Sprint 2nd

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint



**Hall, David J (Cont'd)**

**Absolute Champion**    **2006 Sprint Win**  
 Rasputin's Revenge    1993-Apr IntCup 12th

**Hashida, Mitsuru****7 runners: 0-1-0**

Deirdre    2018 Cup 2nd  
 Admire Main    2006 Vase 8th  
 Admire Max    2005 Sprint 11th  
 Admire Max    2003 Mile 4th  
 Admire Cozzene    2002 Mile 4th  
 Royal Suzuka    1998 IntBowl 4th  
 Silence Suzuka    1997 IntCup 5th

**Hatakeyama, Yoshihiro****No Previous runner****Ikee, Yasutoshi****7 runners: 0-0-0**

Persian Knight    2018 Mile 5th  
 Satono Aladdin    2017 Mile 11th  
 Lovely Day    2016 Cup 4th  
 Satono Aladdin    2016 Mile 7th  
 Satono Aladdin    2015 Cup 11th  
 World Ace    2014 Mile 4th  
 Trailblazer    2011 Vase 6th

**Kunieda, Sakae****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Danon Platina    2015 Mile 7th  
 Apapane    2011 Mile 13th

**Lees, Kris****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Lucia Valentina    2015 Cup 5th

**Lor, Frankie F C (2 winners)****3 runners: 2-0-0**

**Glorious Forever**    **2018 Cup Win**  
**Mr Stunning**    **2018 Sprint Win**  
 Ruthven    2018 Vase 12th

**Matsunaga, Mikio****No Previous runner****Moore, John (8 winners)****112 runners: 8-9-11**

**Beauty Generation**    **2018 Mile Win**  
 Eagle Way    2018 Vase 4th  
 Werther    2017 Cup 2nd  
**Beauty Generation**    **2017 Mile Win**  
 Helene Paragon    2017 Mile 3rd  
 Joyful Trinity    2017 Mile 9th  
 Not Listenin'Tome    2017 Sprint 10th

**Moore, John (Cont'd)**

Eagle Way    2017 Vase 8th  
 Helene Charisma    2017 Vase 12th  
 Designs On Rome    2016 Cup 8th  
 Helene Paragon    2016 Mile 2nd  
 Joyful Trinity    2016 Mile 3rd  
 Able Friend    2016 Mile 6th  
 Not Listenin'Tome    2016 Sprint 7th  
 Helene Happy Star    2016 Vase 13th  
 Designs On Rome    2015 Cup 4th  
 Dan Excel    2015 Cup 7th  
 Able Friend    2015 Mile 3rd  
 Rewarding Hero    2015 Mile 8th  
 Secret Sham    2015 Mile 13th  
 Not Listenin'Tome    2015 Sprint 3rd  
 Charles The Great    2015 Sprint 6th  
 Helene Happy Star    2015 Vase 5th  
 Dominant    2015 Vase 6th  
 Harbour Master    2015 Vase 12th  
**Designs On Rome**    **2014 Cup Win**  
 Same World    2014 Cup 9th  
**Able Friend**    **2014 Mile Win**  
 Secret Sham    2014 Mile 9th  
 Sterling City    2014 Sprint 10th  
 Flagship Shine    2014 Sprint 13th  
 Dominant    2014 Vase 4th  
 Military Attack    2013 Cup 4th  
 Same World    2013 Cup 10th  
 Dan Excel    2013 Mile 8th  
 Xtension    2013 Mile 9th  
 Frederick Engels    2013 Sprint 3rd  
 Sterling City    2013 Sprint 5th  
 Charles The Great    2013 Sprint 11th  
**Dominant**    **2013 Vase Win**  
 Dan Excel    2012 Cup 4th  
 Military Attack    2012 Cup 5th  
 Zaidan    2012 Cup 7th  
 Irian    2012 Cup 8th  
 Packing OK    2012 Mile 3rd  
 Packing Whiz    2012 Mile 5th  
 Xtension    2012 Mile 7th  
 Captain Sweet    2012 Sprint 3rd  
 Admiration    2012 Sprint 6th  
 Leading City    2012 Sprint 11th  
 Time After Time    2012 Sprint 12th  
 Irian    2011 Cup 2nd  
 Jacobee    2011 Cup 9th  
**Able One**    **2011 Mile Win**  
 Xtension    2011 Mile 3rd  
 Destined For Glory    2011 Mile 12th  
 Admiration    2011 Sprint 7th  
 Mighty High    2011 Vase 8th  
 Irian    2010 Cup 2nd  
 Collection    2010 Cup 13th  
 Let Me Fight    2010 Sprint 4th  
 Dim Sum    2010 Sprint 9th  
 One World    2010 Sprint 13th  
 Mighty High    2010 Vase 7th  
 Viva Pataca    2010 Vase 8th  
 Collection    2009 Cup 2nd  
 Eyshal    2009 Cup 9th  
 Happy Zero    2009 Mile 2nd

**Moore, John (Cont'd)**

Able One    2009 Mile 8th  
 One World    2009 Sprint 2nd  
 Inspiration    2009 Sprint 9th  
 Viva Pataca    2009 Vase 6th  
 Viva Pataca    2008 Cup 4th  
 Viva Macau    2008 Cup 12th  
 Able One    2008 Mile 2nd  
**Inspiration**    **2008 Sprint Win**  
 Viva Pataca    2007 Cup 2nd  
 Art Trader    2007 Cup 4th  
 Joyful Winner    2007 Mile 5th  
 Able One    2007 Mile 10th  
 Viva Macau    2007 Vase 12th  
 Sunny Sing    2007 Sprint 12th  
 Viva Pataca    2006 Cup 4th  
 Art Trader    2006 Cup 5th  
 Joyful Winner    2006 Mile 6th  
 Sunny Sing    2006 Sprint 5th  
 Billet Express    2006 Sprint 6th  
 Able Prince    2006 Sprint 7th  
 Super Kid    2005 Mile 12th  
 Able Prince    2005 Sprint 3rd  
 Best Gift    2005 Vase 3rd  
 Able Prince    2004 Sprint 5th  
 Anabatik    2002 Sprint 7th  
 Monards    2001 Cup 12th  
 Survey General    2001 Vase 12th  
 Survey General    1999 Cup 6th  
 Adjareli    1997 IntBowl 7th  
 Victory Mount    1997 IntCup 10th  
 Master Eagle    1996 IntBowl 12th  
 Able Shot    1995 IntVase 12th  
 Makarpura Star    1994 IntCup 6th  
 Happy Money    1994 IntBowl 10th  
 Survey King    1994 IntVase 10th  
**Motivation**    **1993 IntCup Win**  
 Fastabob    1993 IntBowl 6th  
 Motivation    1993-Apr IntCup 4th  
 Appreciation    1991 InvCup 13th  
 Stingray    1990 InvCup 12th  
 Cheeko    1989 InvCup 6th  
 Stingray    1989 InvCup 7th  
 Stingray    1989-Jan InvCup 3rd  
 Wing Ho    1988-Jan InvCup 11th

**Mullins, Willie P****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Max Dynamite    2017 Vase 6th  
 Simenon    2013 Vase 5th

**O'Brien, Aidan P (2 winners)****17 runners: 2-1-0**

Rostropovich    2018 Vase 7th  
 War Decree    2017 Cup 10th  
 Deauville    2017 Cup 11th  
 Lancaster Bomber    2017 Mile 5th  
 Roly Poly    2017 Mile 14th  
**Highland Reel**    **2017 Vase Win**  
 Cougar Mountain    2016 Mile 10th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint

**O'Brien, Aidan P (Cont'd)**

Highland Reel	2016 Vase 2nd
<b>Highland Reel</b>	<b>2015 Vase Win</b>
Beethoven	2010 Mile 12th
Excellent Art	2007 Mile 8th
Dylan Thomas	2007 Vase 7th
Scorpion	2006 Vase 7th
Powerscourt	2004 Cup 4th
Antonius Pius	2004 Mile 11th
Brian Boru	2004 Vase 12th
Bach	2001 Cup 14th

**Otonashi, Hidetaka****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Mikki Isle	2015 Sprint 7th
------------	-----------------

**Ozeki, Tomohito****2 runners: 0-0-0**

Red Falx	2016 Sprint 12th
Sakura Gospel	2015 Sprint 12th

**Shum, Danny C S****11 runners: 0-0-0**

Seasons Bloom	2018 Cup 7th
Seasons Bloom	2017 Mile 4th
Scarlet Camellia	2012 Vase 10th
Little Bridge	2011 Sprint 4th
Little Bridge	2010 Sprint 8th
Thumbs Up	2009 Vase 7th
Scintillation	2007 Sprint 4th
Scintillation	2006 Sprint 8th
Scintillation	2005 Mile 10th
Town Of Fionn	2005 Mile 13th
Scintillation	2004 Mile 4th

**Size, John (2 winners)****49 runners: 2-8-2**

Nothinglikemore	2018 Mile 6th
What Else But You	2018 Mile 13th
D B Pin	2018 Sprint 2nd
Beat The Clock	2018 Sprint 3rd
Ivictory	2018 Sprint 6th
Hot King Prawn	2018 Sprint 9th
Western Express	2017 Mile 2nd
Contentment	2017 Mile 12th
<b>Mr Stunning</b>	<b>2017 Sprint Win</b>
D B Pin	2017 Sprint 2nd
Amazing Kids	2017 Sprint 5th
Thewizardofoz	2017 Sprint 7th
Contentment	2016 Mile 4th
Sun Jewellery	2016 Mile 12th
Amazing Kids	2016 Sprint 4th
Eastern Express	2016 Vase 10th
Contentment	2015 Mile 5th
Khaya	2015 Vase 8th
Ensuring	2015 Vase 9th
Endowing	2014 Cup 11th
Glorious Days	2014 Mile 5th

**Size, John (Cont'd)**

Khaya	2014 Vase 3rd
Endowing	2013 Cup 11th
<b>Glorious Days</b>	<b>2013 Mile Win</b>
Real Specialist	2013 Mile 5th
Glorious Days	2012 Mile 2nd
Sichuan Success	2011 Mile 5th
Flying Blue	2011 Mile 14th
Entrapment	2011 Sprint 2nd(DH)
Rich Unicorn	2011 Sprint 6th
Sight Winner	2010 Mile 7th
Special Days	2009 Cup 7th
Sight Winner	2009 Mile 11th
Sight Winner	2008 Cup 8th
Armada	2008 Mile 6th
Enthused	2008 Sprint 4th
High Intelligent	2006 Cup 12th
Armada	2006 Mile 2nd
River Dancer	2005 Cup 10th
High Intelligent	2005 Mile 8th
Grand Zulu	2004 Mile 7th
Super Kid	2004 Vase 5th
Dr More	2003 Cup 6th
Grand Delight	2003 Sprint 11th
River Dancer	2003 Vase 6th
Dr More	2002 Cup 10th
Electronic Unicorn	2002 Mile 2nd
Grand Delight	2002 Mile 11th
Electronic Unicorn	2001 Mile 2nd

**Stoute, Sir Michael R (2 winners)****20 runners: 2-2-2**

Mirage Dancer	2018 Vase 14th
Poet's Word	2017 Cup 6th
Smart Call	2017 Vase 7th
Cannock Chase	2015 Vase 11th
Snow Sky	2014 Vase 7th
Carlton House	2012 Cup 6th
Glass Harmonium	2010 Cup 12th
Kingsgate Native	2010 Sprint 6th
Crystal Capella	2010 Vase 10th
Confront	2009 Mile 6th
Spanish Moon	2009 Vase 2nd
Linngari	2008 Cup 3rd
Maraahel	2006 Vase 5th
Maraahel	2005 Cup 3rd
Tough Speed	2001 Mile 11th
Daliapour	2001 Vase 6th
Greek Dance	2000 Cup 2nd
<b>Daliapour</b>	<b>2000 Vase Win</b>
Sacrament	1996 IntVase 8th
<b>Soviet Line</b>	<b>1994 IntBowl Win</b>

**Tomomichi, Yasuo****1 runner: 0-1-0**

Vivos	2018 Mile 2nd
-------	---------------

**Yasuda, Takayuki (2 winners)****4 runners: 2-0-0**

<b>Lord Kanaloa</b>	<b>2013 Sprint Win</b>
<b>Lord Kanaloa</b>	<b>2012 Sprint Win</b>
Curren Chan	2012 Sprint 7th
Curren Chan	2011 Sprint 5th

**Yiu, Ricky P F (3 winners)****12 runners: 3-0-2**

Blizzard	2017 Sprint 3rd
Packing Pins	2016 Mile 14th
Outdoor Pegasus	2011 Mile 10th
Sacred Kingdom	2011 Sprint 10th
Sacred Kingdom	2010 Sprint 3rd
Ultra Fantasy	2010 Sprint 14th
<b>Sacred Kingdom</b>	<b>2009 Sprint Win</b>
<b>Sacred Kingdom</b>	<b>2007 Sprint Win</b>
Electronic Unicorn	2000 Mile 5th
<b>Fairy King Prawn</b>	<b>1999 Sprint Win</b>
Multi-star	1998 IntVase 6th
Multi-star	1997 IntVase 5th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint





### Avdulla, Brenton

**Age:** 28. Brenton Avdulla was a leading apprentice in Melbourne before a 'chance' phone call from Gai Waterhouse saw him relocate to Sydney to be indentured to her. He has remained in Sydney since and was crowned 2017/18 champion jockey. Avdulla has ridden over 100 winners in his last five seasons in Sydney striking at no less than 14.5%, contributing to his total win tally of 1,124 (as of 25 November). His first G1 win came aboard the Grahame Begg-trained Secret Admirer in the 2010 Flight Stakes at Randwick and his first Australian 'major' came aboard Estijaab in the G1 Golden Slipper at Rosehill. **Honours:** Sydney champion jockey (2017/18). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 0



### Badel, Alexis

**Age:** 28. Alexis Badel hails from a racing tradition, his mother being trainer Myriam Bollack-Badel and his father, former jockey Alain Badel. He was France's Champion Apprentice in 2007 and broke into the top 10 in the premiership in just his second year riding, with 60 winners. Badel's first Group race win came aboard Norse King in the October 2013 Prix du Conseil de Paris. He was appointed as the second retained rider for The Aga Khan behind Christophe Soumillon at the beginning of the 2015 racing season and went on to record his most successful season to date with 104 wins. That saw him obtain seventh position in the French Championship. He debuted at Sha Tin with two mounts on 11 December, 2016. His first Hong Kong winner was Supreme Profit on 27 December, 2016 and he ended that maiden two-month stint with seven wins. He returned in the 2017/18 season, landing 14 wins. He secured a first G1 win aboard Nonza in the August 2018 Prix Jean Romanet at Deauville. **Honours:** France's Champion Apprentice (2007). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 34



### Bowman, Hugh

**Age:** 39. The 2017 LONGINES World's Best Jockey award recipient, Bowman boasts an outstanding career record of 88 G1 victories among more than 2,000 wins since his debut ride on Naturalised in 1999. He has been champion jockey in Sydney four times and the most prolific G1-winning jockey in Australia in recent times. He has a record of 32 wins from 33 rides on the champion mare Winx, notably an incredible four wins in the Cox Plate. In Hong Kong, he has won the Hong Kong Derby (2016 Werther, 2019 Furore), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2016 Werther), Champions & Chater Cup (2016 Werther) and Chairman's Sprint Prize (2017 Lucky Bubbles). **Honours:** Sydney champion jockey (2008/09, 2011/12, 2014/15, 2016/17); LONGINES World's Best Jockey (2017); LONGINES IJC (2016). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 29



### Callan, Neil

**Age:** 41. Irishman Neil Callan finished runner-up in the British jockeys' championship in 2005 (151 wins) and 2007 (170 wins). After a fruitless start as an apprentice in Ireland with Kevin Prendergast he moved to Britain and forged successful partnerships with trainers Karl Burke, Kevin Ryan and Michael Jarvis. He first rode in Hong Kong on a short contract in the 2010/11 season and has since established a reputation as a tough competitor. His first full Hong Kong season, 2014/15, yielded 47 wins and fifth place in the jockeys' premiership and he equalled that tally when finishing third in 2016/17. His big race wins include the 2015 Hong Kong Classic Mile on Beauty Only and three G1s on Blazing Speed (2015 QEII Cup; 2014 & 2016 Champions & Chater Cup). **Honours:** British Champion Apprentice (1999). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 233



### Chadwick, Matthew

**Age:** 29. A graduate of Hong Kong's Apprentice Jockeys' School, Matthew Chadwick went to Australia for his apprentice training and rode a four-timer at Lismore Racecourse at age 17. Indentured to the Tony Cruz stable upon his return to Hong Kong, he was champion apprentice in 2008/09. He earned a full jockey's licence in January 2010. His first Group race winner was Egyptian Ra in the HKG3 National Day Cup (2009). Chadwick became the first homegrown rider to win a HKIR contest when clinching the G1 Hong Kong Cup on California Memory in 2011 and followed up on the same horse in the same race in 2012. He rode his first Hong Kong four-timer at Sha Tin on 22 June, 2014. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2008/09); Shergar Cup Silver Saddle winner (2012). **LONGINES HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 357



### Dettori, Frankie

**Age:** 48. One of racing's global icons, Frankie Dettori has been champion jockey in Britain three times and was, for many years, the big-race maestro for the Godolphin operation. Dettori's phenomenal achievements include 250 G1 wins around the world spanning 30 years. Among those are 19 British Classics, six HKIR wins, 67 Royal Ascot triumphs and 14 Breeders' Cup scores, as well as famous victories in the Japan Cup, Dubai World Cup and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe. This year has brought a phenomenal 19 G1 wins, including the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Eclipse Stakes and Yorkshire Oaks on the brilliant Enable. He famously rode all seven winners on the card at Ascot in 1996, including the G1 QEII Stakes on Mark Of Esteem. He brought the house down when winning the IJC at Happy Valley for a third time in 2011 following wins in 1999 and 2001. **Honours include:** British Champion Jockey (1994, 1995, 2004); LONGINES IJC (1999, 2001, 2011); LONGINES World's Best Jockey (2015 & 2019). **LONGINES HKIR wins (6):** Hong Kong Vase (1996 Luso, 2010 Mastery), Hong Kong Cup (2000 Fantastic Light, 2003 Falbrav, 2007 Ramonti), Hong Kong Mile (2004 Firebreak). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 23



### de Sousa, Silvestre

**Age:** 38. Brazilian ace Silvestre de Sousa lit up Happy Valley with victory in the 2018 LONGINES IJC and followed up four days later with a first LONGINES HKIR win aboard Glorious Forever in the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup. One of 10 children, he first sat on a horse on the family farm at age six, became an apprentice jockey at age 18 and within two years was champion apprentice in Sao Paulo. He moved to Europe at age 22 and was employed as a work rider for Dermot Weld. In 2004, dispirited after two years without a ride in public, De Sousa moved to England and teamed up with North Yorkshire trainer Dandy Nicholls. His first win in Britain was achieved aboard Sonic Anthem at Southwell on 1 January, 2006. With trainer Mark Johnston's support he finished runner-up in the 2011 British champion jockey race. He was retained by Godolphin from 2012 to 2014, during which time his haul included the G1 Dubai World Cup on African Story. Riding freelance in 2015, he achieved 132 wins to claim the British champion jockey title and repeated in 2017 (155 wins) and again in 2018 (148 wins). Injury knocked him out of the title race in 2019 but he returned in October to claim the G1 British Champions Sprint Stakes aboard Donjuan Triumphant. De Sousa notched 16 winners in each of his first two short winter stints in Hong Kong (2015/16 and 2016/17) and earned a fine 44 during a longer spell in 2018/19. **Honours include:** British Champion Jockey (2015, 2017 & 2018). **LONGINES HKIR Wins (1):** Hong Kong Cup (2018 Glorious Forever). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 78



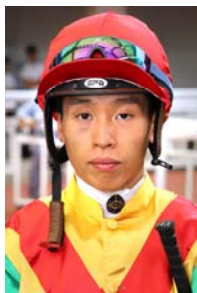
### Guyon, Maxime

**Age:** 30. Maxime Guyon rode on the pony circuit in France and attended Le Moulin a Vent jockey school in Gouvieux, after which he started his career with Andre Fabre in 2005. Fabre once said he believed his protege had the innate talent to become one of the best jockeys of all time. After gaining his senior licence in January 2008, Guyon's career blossomed quickly and he achieved his first G1 win on Cavalryman in the 2009 Grand Prix de Paris. His haul of wins includes no less than 32 at G1 level, among them four European classics. He enjoyed a good first stint in Hong Kong during the 2010/11 season when he successfully partnered Horse of the Year Ambitious Dragon to win the Hong Kong Classic Cup and Hong Kong Derby. Guyon currently (as of 25 November) leads the championship race in France as he seeks a first title. **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Vase (2014 Flintshire). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 29



### Heffernan, Seamus

**Age:** 47. Seamus Heffernan worked for Jim Bolger and was crowned joint champion apprentice in 1994 alongside Daragh O'Donoghue, prior to joining Aidan O'Brien in 1996. He has been an important cog in the Ballydoyle machine down the years, filling the understudy role to Mick Kinane, Kieren Fallon, Jamie Spencer, Johnny Murtagh and Ryan Moore. He has partnered some big names to G1 wins, including Minding, Cape Blanco, So You Think, Imagine and Highland Reel. Among his nine European classics are three Irish Derbys. He took his tally to 31 G1 scores with his Epsom Derby win aboard Anthony Van Dyck earlier this year. He rode at the 2017 HKIR after an 11-year absence. **Honours:** Ireland's champion apprentice (1994). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 0



### Ho, Vincent

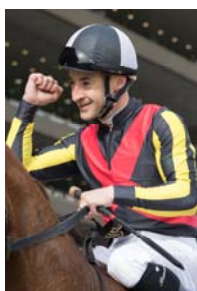
**Age:** 29. HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate Vincent Ho is maturing into a serious talent on the Hong Kong scene and won the 2018/19 Tony Cruz Award as the season's leading homegrown rider, with a career-high 56 wins. He racked up 44 wins as a young rider in New Zealand under the tutelage of leading trainer Lance O'Sullivan and made a good start to his Hong Kong career with 10 victories in his first season in 2009/10, including a trio of wins he achieved on only his fourth race day in Hong Kong. He sealed the 2010/11 Champion Apprentice title with 39 wins. Ho reached the graduation benchmark on 1 October, 2012 by claiming his 70th win in Hong Kong on board Castle Hero. He notched 33 wins in 2014/15 to be the season's leading homegrown rider. Ho rode a short stint in Europe during the off-season in 2018 and notched a first win in Britain at the first attempt, partnering the Mark Johnston-trained X Rated to success at Haydock in August that year. He returned to Britain during the 2019 off-season and competed at the Shergar Cup at Ascot where he won the Shergar Cup Mile aboard the Marcus Tregoning-trained Power Of Darkness, helping the Rest of the World team secure the Shergar Cup. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2010/11); Best Freelance Jockey Award (2014/15); Tony Cruz Award (2018/19). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 284





### Lane, Damian

**Age:** 25. One of the brightest young talents in Australian racing, Damian Lane achieved his 500th career win on the eve of his 21st birthday in February 2015. Apprenticed to his father Michael in 2009, he had his first race ride at age 16 and notched more than 100 wins in Western Australia before transferring his indentures to the Melbourne-based training partnership of Matthew Ellerton and Simon Zahra during the 2010/11 season. He graduated to the senior riding ranks during the 2012/13 season when he broke through the 100 wins in a season barrier for the first time (106 wins) at a strike rate of 16%. He repeated that achievement in the 2013/14 season with 105 wins and finished 3rd in the Victorian Jockeys' Championship. His maiden G1 victory came atop Trust In A Gust in the 2014 Sir Rupert Clarke. Lane undertook a short-term contract in Hong Kong at the end of the 2014/15 season for five wins and rode with success in Japan in the summer of 2019. Also in 2019, Lane won three out of four of Australian racing's 'Grand Slam', securing the Golden Slipper aboard Kiamichi, the Caulfield Cup aboard Mer De Glace and the Cox Plate with Lys Gracieux. Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 25 November): 5



### Lemaire, Christophe

**Age:** 40. Christophe Lemaire has enjoyed stellar success with wonder filly Almond Eye. The pair won Japan's Fillies' Triple Crown and the G1 Japan Cup together in 2018 and this year enjoyed success in the G1 Dubai Turf at Meydan before returning to Japan to win the Tenno Sho Autumn. He leapt to prominence in 2004 thanks to his partnership with the brilliant French champion filly Divine Proportions and two years later he rode the crack mare Pride to win the G1 Champion Stakes and G1 Hong Kong Cup. Other top class winners in those days include Stacelita, Makfi, Flotilla and Elusive Wave, while Dunaden carried him to a Melbourne Cup win in 2011. His first Japanese major came a few years earlier aboard Heart's Cry in the 2005 Arima Kinen and the duo took the 2006 Dubai Sheema Classic. Star mare Vodka's Japan Cup is also among his G1 wins to date. In early 2015 he and Mirco Demuro became the first overseas riders to be granted full-time jockey licences in Japan. In November 2016, he equalled the record of Yutaka Take for most wins at a single Japanese meeting with eight victories. **Honours:** JRA champion jockey (2017); LONGINES IJC winner (2009 [DH]). **LONGINES HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Cup (2006 Pride). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 5



### Leung, Derek

**Age:** 31. Derek Leung's career highlight is his 2017 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile victory aboard Beauty Generation. A product of Hong Kong's Apprentice Jockeys' School, he cut his teeth in New Zealand under trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He was assigned as apprentice jockey to Paul O'Sullivan's stable upon his return to Hong Kong. Leung reached the graduation benchmark after his 70th win on board Star Of Fame on 1 June, 2011. He reached a personal best total of 33 wins in the 2015/16 season and received the Tony Cruz Award in 2016/17 and 2017/18 as the leading home-grown rider. His biggest win came in the 2017 Hong Kong Mile on Beauty Generation. **Honours:** Asian Young Guns Challenge winner (2010); Tony Cruz Award winner (2017 & 2018). **LONGINES HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Mile (2017 Beauty Generation) **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 289



### Lordan, Wayne

**Age:** 37. Wayne Lordan, the son of amateur rider Pat Lordan, started out as an apprentice to Thomond O'Mara and was runner-up in Ireland's 2001 apprentice championship. He notched a major milestone with a first G1 win atop Sole Power in the 2010 Nunthorpe Stakes. He had to wait three years for a follow-up and that came thanks to Sudirman in the 2013 Phoenix Stakes. In 2014 he partnered Europe's champion sprinter Slade Power to G1 wins in the Diamond Jubilee Stakes and July Cup and the following season he was in the irons for the Coolmore-owned Legatissimo's wins in the G1 Nassau Stakes and G1 Matron Stakes. Lordan scored his first Classic win in 2017 on the Aidan O'Brien-trained Winter in the 1,000 Guineas and won the race again in 2019 on Hermosa for the Ballydoyle team. Lordan has enjoyed a top-class association with the Joseph O'Brien-trained Iridessa: the pair won the 2018 Fillies' Mile and scored further G1 wins in the 2019 Pretty Polly, Matron and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf. He teamed with the Gai Waterhouse and Adrian Bott-trained Vinicunca to win the G3 Maribyrnong Plate at Flemington during that year's Spring Carnival. **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 0



### Matsuoka, Masami

**Age:** 35. A baseball lover and a musician in a band, Matsuoka commenced his JRA jockey career in 2003 and won the first of his 33 Pattern race wins atop Win Glanz in the 2005 G3 Diamond Stakes. Matsuoka chose to travel to Ireland in 2006 and worked for trainer John Oxx for three months. He earned his first G1 win the following year, atop Koiuta in the G1 Victoria Mile, before adding another important win with Meiner Kitz in the 2009 G1 Tenno Sho Spring. He had to wait 10 years for his next top-level win: in 2019 he guided Win Bright to victory in the G1 FWD QEII Cup, setting a 2000m Sha Tin course record in the process. He also partnered Bamboo Ere to win the JPN G1 JBC Sprint in 2008. Matsuoka has amassed a total of 827 JRA wins, including 21 (as of 25 November) this year. **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 1



### McDonald, James

**Age:** 27. James McDonald made a big impression in Hong Kong on his LONGINES IJC debut when still a teenager back in 2011, finishing runner-up to Frankie Dettori. He returned the following May and partnered Xtension to victory in the 2012 G1 Champions Mile at Sha Tin. Champion Apprentice in his homeland, he went on to claim the Premiership there twice, in 2008/09 and latterly with a New Zealand record tally of 207 for the 2010/11 season. In 2012 he won a first New Zealand Derby. He clinched his first Sydney Premiership in July 2014, bagged a second in 2015/16 and won a third last season with 104 wins. He was appointed Godolphin's number one rider in Australia in March 2015 but lost that role when in December 2016 he was disqualified for 18 months due to a breach of betting rules. He returned to race-riding in May 2018 and now has 43 G1 wins including five aboard It's A Dundeel and more than 1400 wins all told. **Honours:** Three-time Sydney champion jockey (2013/14, 2015/16, 2018/19); two-time New Zealand champion jockey (2008/09, 2010/11). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 7



### McEvoy, Kerrin

**Age:** 39. Kerrin McEvoy made his name as a fresh-faced 20-year-old when he became the second-youngest jockey to win the G1 Melbourne Cup (2000 Brew) - he has won it three times in all thanks to Almandin (2016) and Godolphin's Cross Counter (2018). Sheikh Mohammed's Godolphin team recognised his talent and in 2004 appointed him second rider behind Frankie Dettori in Europe. During that spell he won a British Classic thanks to Rule Of Law in the G1 St Leger and notably partnered Shamardal to G1 success at Royal Ascot. Since returning to Australia in 2008 he has established himself among the elite in his homeland. To date he has ridden more than 1,900 career wins, with no less than 76 G1 wins to his name. In recent times he has also been associated with Australian champion colt The Autumn Sun and won the first two editions of the Everest on Redzel. **Honours:** LONGINES IJC champion (2013). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 2



### Moore, Ryan

**Age:** 36. Ryan Moore is a two-time winner of the LONGINES IJC. He is the outstanding international rider of recent years and was the first recipient of the LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award as a result of 15 G1 wins in 2014. He won that accolade again in 2016. Moore hails from a racing family. His first win came for his trainer father, Gary Moore, on Mersey Beat over hurdles at Towcester in May 2000. His first professional Flat win came on Marwell's Kiss at Lingfield in January 2002. He notched a first G1 aboard Notnowcato in the 2006 Juddmonte International Stakes at York and has won 11 English Classics. His 11 G1 wins in 2019 have taken his overall tally to 127 at the elite level in 11 different countries. Moore has won some of the world's foremost races including the LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2016 Maurice), LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice), LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2015 & 2017 Highland Reel), Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, English Derby, Japan Cup, Breeders' Cup Turf and Melbourne Cup. **Honours:** British Champion Jockey (2006, 2008, 2009); British Champion Apprentice (2003); LONGINES IJC winner (2009 [shared] & 2010); LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award winner (2014 & 2016). **LONGINES HKIR wins (5):** Hong Kong Vase (2015 & 2017 Highland Reel), Hong Kong Cup (2010 Snow Fairy, 2016 Maurice), Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 32



### Moreira, Joao

**Age:** 36. Known as "Magic Man", Joao Moreira notched more than 1000 wins in South America before moving to Asia. He relocated to Singapore in 2009, and, after finishing third in the premiership in that first season, he proceeded to dominate the Singapore circuit for four years. He moved to Hong Kong in October 2013 and was champion jockey for three straight seasons, with record-breaking win totals (145, 168 and 170). He is currently leading this season's premiership. **Honours:** LONGINES IJC winner (2012); Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17); Singapore Champion Jockey (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013); two-time Brazilian Eclipse Award winner (2006/07, 2007/08); fastest 100 in a Hong Kong season (22 February, 2017); Hong Kong record for most wins in a season (170 in 2016/17); most wins in a Hong Kong race day (eight: 5 March, 2017); Singapore record for most wins in a season (206 in 2012); eight wins from eight rides at Kranji (6 September, 2013); eight wins in a day at Cidade Jardim (March 2006). World All-Star Series (Japan) winner (2015). **LONGINES HKIR wins (4):** Hong Kong Vase (2016 Satono Crown), Hong Kong Cup (2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Mile (2014 Able Friend), Hong Kong Sprint (2015 Peniaphobia). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 844



### Murphy, Oisin

**Age:** 24. Oisin Murphy won the British jockeys' championship for the first time in 2019 with 220 wins and bagged an international major aboard Suave Richard in the G1 Japan Cup. He has 15 career G1 wins among more than 900 total. The Killarney native is a graduate of the Irish pony racing circuit. Schooled in riding by his uncle, the Cheltenham Gold Cup-winning jockey Jim Culloty, Murphy worked summer holidays for trainers Tommy Stack and Aidan O'Brien. He was apprenticed to Andrew Balding in England in October 2012 and had his first race ride in May 2013 when already 18. He ended his first season (2013) with 41 wins, including a four-timer on Ayr Gold Cup day that featured the historic sprint handicap itself. Murphy impressed in winter stints in Australia and the UAE before riding his first short contract in Hong Kong in the winter of 2016/17, which brought four wins. His G1 breakthrough came in October 2017 on Acclaim in the Prix de la Foret and two weeks later he took the G1 E P Taylor Stakes on Blond Me. He famously partnered Roaring Lion to four G1 wins under his retainer with Qatar Racing. **Honours:** Britain's Champion Jockey (2019); Britain's Champion Apprentice (2014). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 5





### Pasquier, Stephane

**Age:** 41. Stephane Pasquier was apprenticed to Robert Collet, winning on his second ride for the trainer at Amiens in September, 1995. He became second jockey to the Wildenstein family in July 2004 and won his first G1 in those silks atop Westerner in the Prix Royal-Oak that October. He was appointed Wildenstein first jockey in 2005. In 2007 he was contracted to ride for Khalid Abdullah and won his first French champion jockey title. He also partnered the outstanding Manduro (owned by Baron von Ullmann) to a sequence of five major wins in 2007 that included the Prix d'Ispahan, Prince of Wales's Stakes and Prix Jacques le Marois. In 2010 he became the retained rider for the Niarchos Family and he has enjoyed G1 successes in those silks atop Maxios (2013 Prix d'Ispahan and Prix du Moulin), Karakontie (2013 Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, 2014 Poule d'Essai des Poulains and Breeders' Cup Mile), Erupt (2015 Grand Prix de Paris, 2016 Canadian International) and Study Of Man (2018 Prix du Jockey Club). His G1 wins also include Rail Link's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in 2006. **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 1



### Purton, Zac

**Age:** 36. Zac Purton sealed a third Hong Kong jockeys' championship last season with a dominant 168 wins, just two shy of Joao Moreira's all-time record, and stakes money of almost HK\$235 million. Having ended Douglas Whyte's 13-season dominance with his first Hong Kong jockeys' championship in 2013/14 (112 wins), in 2017/18 he halted Moreira's own title streak at three. His second championship was a remarkable effort as he chased down Moreira to take the lead for the first time that term on June 10, 2018. Five weeks later, at season's end, he had outpointed Moreira 136-134 with a win strike rate of 21% to the Brazilian's 20%. Purton started his career in Brisbane and was an apprentice sensation, winning the premiership there in 2003. He then moved on to Sydney where he was twice second in the premiership. Purton moved to Hong Kong in September 2007. His many major wins include the King's Stand Stakes at Royal Ascot in 2012 and a record-matching eight victories at the LONGINES HKIR including in each of the four features. He is the regular partner of current Hong Kong champion Beauty Generation. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2013/14, 2017/18, 2018/19); Brisbane Champion Jockey (2003 - when still an apprentice); LONGINES IJC (2017); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2012). **LONGINES HKIR wins (8):** Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant, 2018 Exultant), Hong Kong Cup (2017 Time Warp), Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon, 2016 Beauty Only, 2018 Beauty Generation), Hong Kong Sprint (2014 & 2016 Aerovelocity). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 1,057



### Rispoli, Umberto

**Age:** 31. Italian jockey Umberto Rispoli commenced his apprenticeship in 2005 and graduated to the senior ranks in 2010. He is a two-time Champion Jockey in Italy. In winning his first Italian title, in 2009, he rode 245 winners and so smashed the longstanding previous record of 229. Rispoli, who has also ridden in Japan, notched six wins in his first Hong Kong season in 2011/12, crowned by G1 QEII Cup success on the Japanese galloper Rulership. After moving to trainer Mikel Delzangles in France, he took a further G1 atop Molly Malone in the Prix du Cadran. Rispoli has since returned to Hong Kong on short-term licences. He broke a leg three meetings into his 2016/17 winter contract but was back in action within two and a half months and ended the term with 15 wins. **Honours:** Italian Champion Jockey (2009 & 2010). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 121



### Sanna, Alberto

**Age:** 34. Alberto Sanna has more than 800 career wins including the Premio Parioli in his native Italy and has enjoyed success in France, Germany, Dubai, Austria, Belgium, Hungary, Poland and Serbia, as well as Hong Kong where his biggest win to date is the 2019 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (G3) on Southern Legend. Sanna had long held an ambition to compete full-time in Hong Kong and so spent five seasons riding in Bahrain and Qatar in an attempt to prove himself as a champion jockey. In the 2016/17 season he achieved five domestic Group 1 wins including the 2017 Qatar Emir's Trophy International (US\$1 Million). He was crowned Bahrain's champion jockey with a winning strike rate of more than 25% and was runner-up in the Qatar championship. He rode two wins from 19 rides during a brief Hong Kong stint at the end of the 2016/17 season and returned in 2017/18. His second term proved successful and his short-term winter contract was extended until the end of the season. He ended the campaign with 17 wins. He was limited to only six wins in 2018/19 due to two spells on the side-lines with a fractured hip and a fractured ankle. **Honours:** Bahrain Champion Jockey (2016/17). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 32



### Schofield, Chad

**Age:** 25. Chad Schofield spent four years (2002-2006) of his youth living in Hong Kong where his father, the South African jockey Glyn Schofield, was contracted to ride. His family relocated to Australia and Schofield commenced his own riding career in Sydney in the 2010/11 season. He moved to Melbourne in 2012 to ride for the powerful David Hayes stable. His first G1 win was a major, the 2013 Cox Plate on Shamus Award and he also won the 2014 G1 Newmarket Handicap on Lankan Rupee. He and his father made history in 2014 as the first father and son to compete against each other in the Melbourne Cup and at Sha Tin on 14 February, 2016 they became the first in Hong Kong to ride against each other. He rode Singapore Sling to win the Hong Kong Classic Cup in 2018. **Honours:** Sydney Champion Apprentice (2011/12); Melbourne Champion Apprentice (2012/13). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 146



### Soumillon, Christophe

**Age:** 38. Belgian ace Christophe Soumillon is a son of jump jockey Jean-Marc Soumillon. He was apprenticed to Cedric Boutin at Chantilly and rode his first winner in November 1997. He was champion apprentice in 1999. His outstanding talent in the saddle has brought him 10 champion jockey titles in France (2003, 2005, 2006, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 (shared with Pierre-Charles Boudot), 2017 and 2018). In 2018 he set a European record of 305 wins in year. He has had two spells as the Aga Khan's number one jockey and some of his greatest moments have been in the famous green and red silks, notably two Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe wins, on Dalakhani and the brilliant filly Zarkava. He has won G1 races across Europe, Japan, Hong Kong, Dubai, Canada and the USA. Soumillon had a notable association with Cirrus Des Aigles on whom he won five G1 races. In 2016 he partnered Almanzor to wins in the Irish Champion Stakes and the Champion Stakes. He had back-to-back Dubai World Cup scores aboard the Godolphin-owned Thunder Snow in 2018 and 2019. **Honours:** x10 France's champion jockey. **LONGINES HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Mile (2008 Good Ba Ba). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 109



### Teetan, Karis

**Age:** 29. Mauritian rider Karis Teetan was well ensconced in the top 10 of the South African Jockeys' Championship when he left for Hong Kong in August 2013. He entered the South African Jockey Academy at the age of 14 and went on to be crowned South African Champion Apprentice in 2008. He graduated in 2009 with 147 wins to his credit. Teetan passed the 100-win mark in every season as a senior jockey in South Africa. His first top level win was in his native Mauritius on 24 November, 2008, aboard Halo Hunter. Teetan represented South Africa in the 2012 International Jockeys' Invitational in Seoul, Korea and in the 2008 Macau Apprentice Jockeys Invitation Races. He notched an impressive 50 wins in his first Hong Kong season and has continued to build on that good start. He finished third in the 2017/18 premiership race with 52 wins, which included a trio of Group 3 triumphs. He topped that in 2018/19 as he secured his first Hong Kong G1 win aboard Mr Stunning in the LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint and notched a best ever 84 wins for the term.

**Honours include:** South African Champion Apprentice (2008). **LONGINES HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Sprint (2018 Mr Stunning). **Hong Kong career wins (as of 25 November):** 321



### Van Niekerk, Grant

**Age:** 28. Grant van Niekerk had never sat on a horse, nor had he followed horseracing, before he entered the South African Jockey Academy in January 2007. Based at the Academy's Milnerton campus in Cape Town, his first race ride was aboard Combat Leader at Clairwood on 11 June, 2008 and the same horse became his first winner at the same track two weeks later. The emerging talent was the Western Cape Champion Apprentice in 2010/11 and became a fully-fledged jockey on 11 February, 2012. When he opted to accept a short-term contract to ride in Hong Kong from the start of the 2018/19 season he was the leading jockey in South Africa for the term, based on prize money won. Van Niekerk has 10 G1 wins to his credit including a memorable trio in 2018 on the crack filly Oh Susanna. His first elite success was achieved aboard Inara in the 2015 Paddock Stakes, one of five G1 wins for that partnership. He has accrued more than 700 wins in his career so far. Van Niekerk, a lightweight jockey who can ride at 114lb, represented his country at the 2016 South African International Jockeys' Challenge. His first Hong Kong pattern success was aboard Flying Thunder in the 2019 G3 Premier Cup. **Honours:** Western Cape Champion Apprentice (2010/11). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 45



### Walker, Michael

**Age:** 34. Kiwi Michael Walker began working for trainer Allan Sharrock in New Zealand at age 11 and had his first race ride, aboard the Gifted Shifta, in 1999 at age 15. His 131 wins in his debut season saw him capture the apprentice and outright champion jockey titles. He was New Zealand's champion three times before a brief move to Melbourne, Australia in 2004, but he has admitted to a wild lifestyle in those early years. In May 2008 he was injured badly in a pig-hunting accident - he fell 70m off a cliff while carrying a pig on his back. He returned to Australia in 2010 and has enjoyed success in tandem with trainer David Hayes. Walker has 22 G1 wins among more than 1,800 career wins. He won the G1 Doomben Cup in 2018 aboard Comin' Through and has ridden Prince Of Arran in two Melbourne Cup placings. His major wins also include the New Zealand Derby and the Caulfield Guineas. **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 2



### Watson, Jason

**Age:** 19. England's latest young jockey sensation Jason Watson began riding at a riding school in Lewes at age 6 under the tutelage of ex-jump jockey Ray Goldstein. He had his first race ride in February 2017 aboard Breakheart at Kempton for trainer Gary Moore and his first win came on 18 May that year aboard Moore's Many Dreams at Salisbury. Like Oisin Murphy, William Buick and David Probert before him, Watson was apprenticed to Andrew Balding. He was crowned champion apprentice in 2018 with 111 wins and his first G1 success came aboard God Given in the 2018 Premio Lydia Tesio at Capannelle Racecourse in Rome, Italy. He was appointed first jockey to Roger Charlton and added another top-line success when guiding the stables Aspetar in the G1 Preis von Europa at Cologne. He secured his first G1 in Britain aboard Charlton's Quadrilateral in the Fillies' Mile at Newmarket. **Honours:** Britain's champion apprentice (2018). **Hong Kong wins (as of 25 November):** 0



**Avdulla, Brenton****No previous ride****Badel, Alexis****No previous ride****Bowman, Hugh****17 rides: 0-1-2**

Beauty Only	2018 Mile 4th
Lim's Cruiser	2018 Sprint 7th
Ruthven	2018 Vase 12th
Staphanos	2017 Cup 4th
Satono Aladdin	2017 Mile 11th
Lucky Bubbles	2017 Sprint 4th
Lovely Day	2016 Cup 4th
Helene Paragon	2016 Mile 2nd
Not Listenin'Tome	2016 Sprint 7th
Helene Happy Star	2016 Vase 13th
Dan Excel	2015 Cup 7th
Rewarding Hero	2015 Mile 8th
Not Listenin'Tome	2015 Sprint 3rd
Preferment	2015 Vase 7th
Criterion	2014 Cup 3rd
Racing To Win	2009 Mile 13th
Red Oog	2006 Sprint 9th

**Callan, Neil****15 rides: 0-0-1**

Blazing Speed	2016 Cup 5th
Strathmore	2016 Sprint 9th
Anticipation	2016 Vase 14th
Blazing Speed	2015 Cup 3rd
Romantic Touch	2015 Mile 10th
Blazing Speed	2014 Cup 12th
Secret Sham	2014 Mile 9th
Dan Excel	2012 Cup 4th
Admiration	2012 Sprint 6th
Pressing	2009 Mile 14th
Borderlescott	2009 Sprint 11th
Pressing	2008 Mile 10th
Visionario	2007 Mile 11th
Desert Lord	2007 Sprint 9th
Desert Lord	2006 Sprint 12th

**Chadwick, Matthew (2 winners)****8 rides: 2-0-0**

Peniaphobia	2017 Sprint 9th
Romantic Touch	2016 Mile 8th
California Memory	2014 Cup 8th
Cerise Cherry	2013 Sprint 4th
California Memory	2012 Cup Win
Pure Champion	2012 Mile 8th
Leading City	2012 Sprint 11th
California Memory	2011 Cup Win

**Dettoni, Lanfranco (6 winners)****51 rides: 6-6-3**

Campanologist	2011 Vase 5th
Planteur	2010 Cup 5th
Cerise Cherry	2010 Sprint 12th
Mastery	2010 Vase Win
Mr Medici	2009 Cup 8th
Alexandros	2009 Mile 7th
Ramonti	2007 Cup Win
Creachadoir	2007 Mile 2nd
Red Rocks	2007 Vase 9th
Green Birdie	2007 Sprint 7th
Satwa Queen	2006 Cup 6th
Floral Pegasus	2006 Mile 7th
Cherry Mix	2005 Vase 9th
Ancient World	2004 Cup 5th
Firebreak	2004 Mile Win
Var	2004 Sprint 10th
Sights On Gold	2004 Vase 2nd
Falbrav	2003 Cup Win
Firebreak	2003 Mile 5th
Acclamation (gb)	2003 Sprint 5th
Maktub	2003 Vase 12th
Grandera	2002 Cup 7th
Noverre	2002 Mile 8th
Ekraar	2002 Vase 4th
Slap Shot	2002 Sprint 13th
Tobougg	2001 Cup 2nd
China Visit	2001 Mile 3rd
Ekraar	2001 Vase 2nd
Fantastic Light	2000 Cup Win
Val's Prince	2000 Vase 8th
Bertolini	2000 Sprint 11th
Kabool	1999 Cup 4th
Sea Wave	1999 Vase 3rd
Muhtathir	1999 Mile 4th
Handsome Ridge	1998 IntCup 13th
Kahal	1998 IntBowl 5th
Fruits Of Love	1998 IntVase 5th
Decorated Hero	1997 IntBowl 6th
Annus Mirabilis	1997 IntCup 7th
Citadeed	1997 IntVase 9th
Needle Gun	1996 IntCup 7th
Tagula	1996 IntBowl 4th
Luso	1996 IntVase Win
Triarius	1995 IntCup 10th
Needle Gun	1995 IntVase 2nd
Emperor Jones	1994 IntCup 5th
Heart Lake	1994 IntBowl 3rd
Double Trigger	1994 IntVase 7th
Navajo li	1993 IntCup 13th
Marina Park	1993 IntBowl 2nd
Madjaristan	1991 InvCup 5th

**de Sousa, Silvestre (1 winner)****9 rides: 1-0-1**

Glorious Forever	2018 Cup Win
Singapore Sling	2018 Mile 9th
Winner's Way	2018 Sprint 10th
Eagle Way	2018 Vase 4th
Stormy Liberal	2017 Sprint 11th

**de Sousa, Silvestre (Cont'd)**

Horse Of Fortune	2016 Cup 6th
Sun Jewellery	2016 Mile 12th
Peniaphobia	2016 Sprint 3rd
Eastern Express	2016 Vase 10th

**Guyon, Maxime (1 winner)****9 rides: 1-1-1**

Talismanic	2017 Vase 2nd
Packing Pins	2016 Mile 14th
Silverwave	2016 Vase 12th
Flintshire	2014 Vase Win
Shamalgan	2013 Mile 11th
Feuerblitz	2012 Cup 11th
Meandre	2012 Vase 3rd
Byword	2011 Cup 6th
Fat Choy Oohlala	2011 Mile 11th

**Heffernan, James****3 rides: 0-0-0**

War Decree	2017 Cup 10th
Roly Poly	2017 Mile 14th
Scorpion	2006 Vase 7th

**Ho, Vincent C Y****No previous ride****Lane, Damian****1 ride: 0-0-0**

Big Orange	2016 Vase 11th
------------	----------------

**Lemaire, Christophe (1 winner)****16 rides: 1-1-3**

Deirdre	2018 Cup 2nd
Mozu Ascot	2018 Mile 7th
Ivictory	2018 Sprint 6th
Eziyra	2018 Vase 3rd
Ebiyza	2013 Vase 6th
Bayrir	2012 Vase 6th
Sahpresa	2011 Mile 8th
Vadamar	2011 Vase 10th
Stacelita	2010 Cup 8th
Sahpresa	2010 Mile 3rd
Jakkalberry	2010 Vase 5th
Natagora	2008 Mile 11th
Pride	2006 Cup Win
Touch Of Land	2005 Cup 5th
Chineur	2005 Sprint 8th
Touch Of Land	2004 Cup 3rd

**Leung, Derek K C (1 winner)****2 rides: 1-0-0**

Beauty Generation	2017 Mile Win
Beauty Flame	2016 Mile 13th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint

**Lordan, Wayne****3 rides: 0-0-0**

Rostropovich	2018 Vase 7th
Gordon Lord Byron	2014 Sprint 4th
Slade Power	2013 Sprint 10th

**Matsuoka, Masami****No previous ride****McDonald, James****6 rides: 0-0-1**

Fifty Fifty	2018 Mile 10th
Latrobe	2018 Vase 11th
Satono Aladdin	2015 Cup 11th
Zaidan	2012 Cup 7th
Xtension	2012 Mile 7th
Captain Sweet	2012 Sprint 3rd

**McEvoy, Kerrin****No previous ride****Moore, Ryan (5 winners)****33 rides: 5-3-3**

Seasons Bloom	2018 Cup 7th
One Master	2018 Mile 8th
Beat The Clock	2018 Sprint 3rd
Mirage Dancer	2018 Vase 14th
Deauville	2017 Cup 11th
Lancaster Bomber	2017 Mile 5th
Highland Reel	2017 Vase Win
Maurice	2016 Cup Win
Neorealism	2016 Mile 9th
Big Arthur	2016 Sprint 10th
Highland Reel	2016 Vase 2nd
Nuovo Record	2015 Cup 2nd
Maurice	2015 Mile Win
Highland Reel	2015 Vase Win
Golden Harvest	2014 Sprint 5th
Snow Sky	2014 Vase 7th
Grandeur	2013 Cup 7th
Rich Tapestry	2013 Sprint 6th
Simenon	2013 Vase 5th
Carlton House	2012 Cup 6th
Red Cadeaux	2011 Vase 3rd(DH)
Snow Fairy	2010 Cup Win
Paco Boy	2010 Mile 13th
Kingsgate Native	2010 Sprint 6th
Crystal Capella	2010 Vase 10th
Confront	2009 Mile 6th
Spanish Moon	2009 Vase 2nd
Linngari	2008 Cup 3rd
Mourilyan	2008 Vase 11th
Al Qasi	2007 Mile 12th
Macleya	2007 Vase 11th
The Tatling	2004 Sprint 12th
The Tatling	2003 Sprint 7th

**Moreira, Joao (4 winners)****21 rides: 4-1-3**

Sungrazer	2018 Cup 4th
Nothingilikemore	2018 Mile 6th
Hot King Prawn	2018 Sprint 9th
Lys Gracieux	2018 Vase 2nd
Neorealism	2017 Cup 3rd
Seasons Bloom	2017 Mile 4th
Thewizardofoz	2017 Sprint 7th
Tosen Basil	2017 Vase 3rd
Designs On Rome	2016 Cup 8th
Able Friend	2016 Mile 6th
Amazing Kids	2016 Sprint 4th
Satono Crown	2016 Vase Win
Designs On Rome	2015 Cup 4th
Able Friend	2015 Mile 3rd
Peniaphobia	2015 Sprint Win
Helene Happy Star	2015 Vase 5th
Designs On Rome	2014 Cup Win
Able Friend	2014 Mile Win
Sterling City	2014 Sprint 10th
Dominant	2014 Vase 4th
Super Easy	2012 Sprint 10th

**Murphy, Oisín****6 rides: 0-0-0**

Gold Mount	2018 Cup 6th
Beat The Bank	2018 Mile 11th
Salouen	2018 Vase 9th
Blond Me	2017 Cup 12th
Lightning Spear	2017 Mile 10th
Chemical Charge	2017 Vase 4th

**Pasquier, Stephane****5 rides: 0-0-0**

Garlingari	2017 Cup 9th
Signs Of Blessing	2017 Sprint 13th
Signs Of Blessing	2016 Sprint 5th
Garlingari	2016 Vase 7th
Kocab	2007 Vase 5th

**Purton, Zac (8 winners)****29 rides: 8-2-3**

Time Warp	2018 Cup 3rd
Beauty Generation	2018 Mile Win
Little Giant	2018 Sprint 4th
Exultant	2018 Vase Win
Time Warp	2017 Cup Win
Beauty Only	2017 Mile 7th
Once In A Moon	2017 Sprint 12th
Gold Mount	2017 Vase 5th
Secret Weapon	2016 Cup 2nd
Beauty Only	2016 Mile Win
Aerovelocit	2016 Sprint Win
Flame Hero	2016 Vase 9th
Military Attack	2015 Cup 6th
Sakura Gospel	2015 Sprint 12th
Dominant	2015 Vase 6th
Military Attack	2014 Cup 2nd

**Purton, Zac (Cont'd)**

World Ace	2014 Mile 4th
Aerovelocit	2014 Sprint Win
Military Attack	2013 Cup 4th
Xtension	2013 Mile 9th
Frederick Engels	2013 Sprint 3rd
Dominant	2013 Vase Win
Ambitious Dragon	2012 Mile Win
Scarlet Camellia	2012 Vase 10th
Sacred Kingdom	2011 Sprint 10th
Fellowship	2010 Mile 11th
Little Bridge	2010 Sprint 8th
Fellowship	2009 Mile 3rd
Viva Macau	2008 Cup 12th

**Rispoli, Umberto****4 rides: 0-0-0**

Horse Of Fortune	2017 Mile 6th
Ming Dynasty	2015 Vase 4th
Pure Champion	2013 Mile 10th
Flying Blue	2012 Sprint 8th

**Schofield, Chad****No previous ride****Sanna, Alberto****No previous ride****Soumillon, Christophe (1 winner)****38 rides: 1-5-9**

Staphanos	2016 Cup 3rd
Giant Treasure	2016 Mile 11th
One Foot In Heaven	2016 Vase 3rd
Giant Treasure	2015 Mile 2nd
Gold-Fun	2015 Sprint 2nd
Dariyan	2015 Vase 3rd
Cirrus des Aigles	2014 Cup 4th
Cirrus des Aigles	2013 Cup 3rd
Giofra	2012 Cup 2nd
Master Of Hounds	2012 Mile 10th
Joshua Tree	2012 Vase 9th
Cirrus des Aigles	2011 Cup 5th
Sarah Lynx	2011 Vase 13th
Jaguar Mail	2009 Vase 4th
Bullish Luck	2008 Cup 5th
Good Ba Ba	2008 Mile Win
The Bogberry	2008 Vase 4th
Darjina	2007 Mile 3rd
Bussoni	2007 Vase 3rd
Tiza	2007 Sprint 8th
Viva Pataca	2006 Cup 4th
Joyful Winner	2006 Mile 6th
Sunny Sing	2006 Sprint 5th
Shamdala	2006 Vase 3rd
Pride	2005 Cup 2nd
Dave's Best	2005 Mile 3rd
Nipping	2005 Sprint 10th
Shamdala	2005 Vase 4th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint



**Soumillon, Christophe (Cont'd)**

Lattice	2004 Cup 10th
Able Prince	2004 Sprint 5th
Polish Summer	2004 Vase 6th
Dano-Mast	2003 Cup 14th
Ho Choi	2003 Mile 8th
Polish Summer	2003 Vase 2nd
Royal Treasure	2002 Cup 12th
Cayoke	2002 Mile 6th
Polish Summer	2002 Vase 5th
Terre A Terre	2001 Cup 3rd

**Van Niekerk, Grant****No previous ride****Walker, Michael****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Comin' Through	2018 Mile 12th
Prince Of Arran	2018 Vase 8th

**Watson, Jason****No previous ride****Teetan, Karis (1 winner)****6 rides: 1-0-0**

Northern Superstar	2018 Cup 5th
What Else But You	2018 Mile 13th
<b>Mr Stunning</b>	<b>2018 Sprint Win</b>
Gun Pit	2016 Cup 11th
Super Jockey	2016 Sprint 8th
Bubble Chic	2014 Vase 9th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint**Race Track Abbreviations**

AP, USA	Arlington International	KRA, SIN	Kranji
ASC, GB	Ascot	KYO, JPN	Kyoto
AYR, GB	Ayr	LCH, FR	Longchamp
BAT, GB	Bath	LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
BEL, USA	Belmont Park	LIN, GB	Lingfield
BLL, IRE	Bellewstown	M V, AUS	Moonee Valley
CAUL, AUS	Caulfield	MEY, UAE	Meydan
CD, USA	Churchill Downs	ML, FR	Maisons-Laffitte
CHE, GB	Chester	NAA, IRE	Naas
CHY, FR	Chantilly	NAK, JPN	Nakayama
COR, IRE	Cork	NBY, GB	Newbury
CUR, IRE	Curragh	NEW, GB	Newmarket (Rowley)
CYO, JPN	Chukyo	NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July)
DEA, FR	Deauville	NII, JPN	Niigata
DOOM, AUS	Doomben	NOT, GB	Nottingham
EPS, GB	Epsom	RAND, AUS	Randwick
FKS, JPN	Fukushima	RHIL, AUS	Rosehill
FLEM, AUS	Flemington	SA, USA	Santa Anita Park
GEEL, AUS	Geelong	SAP, JPN	Sapporo
GOO, GB	Goodwood	ST, HK	Sha Tin
GOW, IRE	Gowran Park	STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
HAK, JPN	Hakodate	TEA, NZ	Te Aroha
HAY, GB	Haydock	TER, NZ	Te Rapa
HSN, JPN	Hanshin	TOK, JPN	Tokyo
HV, HK	Happy Valley	TRE, NZ	Trentham
KEM, GB	Kempton	WDS, GB	Windsor
KOL, GER	Cologne	YOR, GB	York

## Pari-Mutuel Pools

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the percentage of pool payout in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race Pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING TRAINER (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING REGION (COMPOSITE WIN)	Composite containing the 1st horse in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET #	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

# Apart from self pick, Quartet Quick Pick tickets are available. There are three types of Quartet Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$24, \$120 and \$360.

### All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 to 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

Pool	All Up Betting	Cross Pool All Up Betting
WIN	Select the same betting pool for 2 to 6 races	Select different betting pools for 2 to 6 races
PLACE	e.g. WIN → WIN	e.g. WIN → PLACE → QUINELLA
QUINELLA		
QUINELLA PLACE		
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN)		
TRIO	TRIO pool for 2 to 3 races	N/A

Percentage of Pool Payout			
<u>Single Pool</u> Win / Place / Quinella / Quinella Place / Double	82.5%	<u>Merged Pool</u> Win (including Composite Win)	82.5%
Tierce / Trio / First 4 / Quartet / Double Trio / Triple Trio* / Treble / Six Up (*7.5% of the Pool will be deducted as Jackpot Reserve Deduction)	75%	Quartet & First 4* (*0.5% of the Pool will be deducted as Jackpot Reserve Deduction)	75%

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools or pools with possible jackpot.

Multi-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the two nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race</li> </ul>
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the three nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races</li> </ul>

Jackpot Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
TRIPLE TRIO #	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the three nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in the first two Legs of the three nominated races</li> </ul>
SIX UP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st or 2nd in each of the six nominated races</li> <li>Six Win Bonus: 1st in each of the six nominated races</li> </ul>

# Apart from self pick, Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets are available. There are four types of Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$20, \$40, \$128 and \$135.

Jackpot Reserve Pool	Dividend Qualification
QUARTET & FIRST 4 MERGED POOL <sup>^</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quartet: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race</li> <li>First 4: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race</li> </ul>

<sup>^</sup> A jackpot will be allocated to the pool on specific racedays.



The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet\*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket* or betline**		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pool	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Winning Trainer (Composite Win), Winning Region (Composite Win)	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Tierce, First 4, Trio			\$1
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pool	Double Trio, Treble		\$10	\$1
	Triple Trio, Six Up			\$2
	Double			\$10
All Up or Cross Pool All Up	All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Trio		\$10	\$1
	Cross Pool All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win)			

+ Applicable to Cash Betting and Electronic Shroff Card

++ Applicable to Telebet, Online Betting Service and other Interactive Services

\* Flexi Bet is applicable to Tierce, Quartet, First 4, Trio, Double Trio, Treble, Triple Trio, Six Up, All Up and Cross Pool All Up.

## Fixed Odds Bet Type

The odds are fixed at the time the bet is accepted and will not be affected by any subsequent odds change. Dividend will be calculated based on the odds at the time the bet is accepted.

Bet Type	Dividend Qualification	Unit Bet
JOCKEY CHALLENGE	Select correctly the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points in a race meeting	\$10 or its multiple

### In Play betting is available for Jockey Challenge

Race Meeting	Stop Selling Time
Night Meeting (Includes 8 local races)	At the start of Race 6
Night Meeting (Includes 9 local races)	At the start of Race 7
Day Meeting (Includes 9 local races)	At the start of Race 7
Day Meeting (Includes 10 local races)	At the start of Race 8
Day Meeting (Includes 11 local races)	At the start of Race 9
Selling will be temporarily suspended at the start of each race, and will resume after the Weighed in Signal is displayed.	

- Jockeys participating in the nominated races in a race meeting will be numbered as 1 to 14. Nos. 1 to 13 (Named Jockey) will be assigned to one jockey each, while No. 14 (Others) will include the rest of the jockeys for the race meeting.
- Jockeys riding the first three placed horses on their Scheduled Rides will earn Jockey Challenge Points – 12, 6 and 4 points respectively. Scheduled Rides means the rides that a jockey is engaged to ride in the nominated races at a race meeting at the start selling of Jockey Challenge.
- Jockey Challenge Points scored by Substitute Jockeys will not count.
- At the end of a race meeting, the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points will be declared as the winner. The Jockey Challenge Points for all jockeys (including jockeys in No. 14) will be counted on an individual basis.
- The “countback” rule will be used as a tie-breaker should two or more jockeys collect the same number of Jockey Challenge Points on their Scheduled Rides.

### Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- The Maximum penalty for betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is 9 months' imprisonment and a HK\$30,000 fine.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.